

theBaccarat

INTERCEPTOR

The Manual

Version 3
August 2011

Our Content Is Copyrighted and Protected.

All of the content on this Site is the property of Team Baccarat and is protected by United States and International copyright laws. By "content" we mean any information, mode of expression, or other materials and services contained therein. This includes software, our writings, graphics, and any and all other features found on the Site. You may make one copy of our content for your personal, non-commercial use, provided that any material copied remains intact and includes the following notice: "Copyright © Team Baccarat. All rights reserved." Any other copying, distribution, storing, or transmission of any kind, or any sort of commercial use of our content is prohibited without our prior written permission. The "Purchaser" is not allowed to forward or disseminate any of the information purchased to any other entity, NO exceptions.

Warning: All content provided on this website is protected by copyright law and international treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this information, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law for each and every occurrence.

This publication is designed to provide accurate and authoritative information in regard to the subject matter covered, but it is sold with the understanding that the "purchaser" is aware that the publisher is not liable nor warrants any of the information contained herein. The publisher does not guarantee or warrant that readers who use the information provided in this publication will achieve results similar to those or any discussed therein.

WARRANTY DISCLAIMER

The enclosed information is designed to be an “Approach” to playing and betting in the game of “Baccarat” which is a game of chance. There are plenty of examples to support our “Theories” herein, however, every instance of play is unique and we cannot, and will not warrant that this “Approach” or “Method” will make you successful in playing this game and making potential profits. You, the PURCHASER, understands that no warranty is possible with regard to games of chance. Also, we cannot be responsible for any errors or omissions contained herein. The PURCHASER understands that he or she is totally responsible for any gains or losses through the implementation of any of the “Methods” described herein.

The Baccarat Interceptor

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. Preface	Page 4
2. What makes our “Method” different?	Page 4
3. Our Analysis of other “Methods”	Page 4
4. What our “Method” does	Page 5
5. So what is a “Mode?”	Page 5
6. What we are really looking for	Page 5
7. Time to discuss “Mode” Play Sequences	Page 5
WAIT (2) hands or more	Page 6
3M Mode	Page 6
SHORT-Follow	Page 6
SHORT-Follow WIN/LOSS (SF-W/L-3)	Page 7
SHORT-Follow WIN/LOSS (SF-W/L-4)	Page 8
LONG-Follow	Page 8
ZERO-Follows	Page 8
LONG-Opposite	Page 8
8. MODE Play using SEMI-FLAT Betting (As an Example)	Page 9
DEMONSTRATION - using SEMI-FLAT Betting	Page 10
Discussion on the example shown on the previous page	Page 11
9. TIE BETS	Page 11
10. SPREADSHEET Header Explanation	Page 11
DEMONSTRATION - using SEMI-FLAT Betting	Page 12
Discussion on the example shown on the previous page	Page 13
11. When to get OUT of the shoe! (Unit Levels for certain Betting Strategies)	Page 13
12. FLAT Betting	Page 13
13. SEMI-FLAT Betting	Page 13
14. ESCALATING PAIR Betting	Page 14
DEMONSTRATION - using ESCALATING PAIR Betting	Page 14
15. TIERED Betting	Page 15
DEMONSTRATION - using TIERED Betting	Page 16
16. QUICK RECOVERY Betting	Page 17
DEMONSTRATION - using QUICK RECOVERY Betting	Page 18
Discussion on the example shown on the previous page	Page 19
17. Pay Attention	Page 19
18. Can you make a living playing Baccarat?	Page 19
19. A WORD about “Big Betting Table Jumpers”	Page 19
20. Practice at Home BEFORE Playing for REAL MONEY!	Page 20
21. Time for more Demonstrations	Page 20
Demo-ID: Snoqualmie Casino - July 10, Shoe No. 1 (Flat Betting)	Page 21
Actual Demonstration of the above	Page 22
Demo-ID: Snoqualmie Casino - July 10, Shoe No. 1 (SEMI-Flat Betting)	Page 23
Actual Demonstration of the above	Page 24
Demo-ID: Snoqualmie Casino - July 10, Shoe No. 1 (ESCALATING Pair Betting)	Page 25
Actual Demonstration of the above	Page 26
Demo-ID: Snoqualmie Casino - July 10, Shoe No. 1 (TIERED Betting)	Page 27
Actual Demonstration of the above	Page 28
Demo-ID: Snoqualmie Casino - July 10, Shoe No. 1 (QUICK RECOVERY Betting)	Page 29
Actual Demonstration of the above	Page 30
Demo-ID: Snoqualmie Casino - July 10, Shoe No. 2 (FLAT Betting)	Page 31
Actual Demonstration of the above	Page 32

The Baccarat Interceptor

Demo-ID: Snoqualmie Casino - July 10, Shoe No. 2 (SEMI-FLAT Betting).....	Page 33
Actual Demonstration of the above.....	Page 34
Demo-ID: Snoqualmie Casino - July 10, Shoe No. 2 (ESCALATING PAIRS Betting)	Page 35
Actual Demonstration of the above.....	Page 36
Demo-ID: Snoqualmie Casino - July 10, Shoe No. 2 (TIERED Betting).....	Page 37
Actual Demonstration of the above.....	Page 38
Demo-ID: Snoqualmie Casino - July 10, Shoe No. 2 (QUICK RECOVERY Betting)	Page 39
Actual Demonstration of the above.....	Page 40
Demo-ID: Snoqualmie Casino - July 10, Shoe No. 3 (FLAT Betting)	Page 41
Actual Demonstration of the above.....	Page 42
Demo-ID: Snoqualmie Casino - July 10, Shoe No. 3 (SEMI-FLAT Betting).....	Page 43
Actual Demonstration of the above.....	Page 44
Demo-ID: Snoqualmie Casino - July 10, Shoe No. 3 (ESCALATING PAIRS Betting)	Page 45
Actual Demonstration of the above.....	Page 46
Demo-ID: Snoqualmie Casino - July 10, Shoe No. 3 (TIERED Betting).....	Page 47
Actual Demonstration of the above.....	Page 48
Demo-ID: Snoqualmie Casino - July 10, Shoe No. 3 (QUICK RECOVERY Betting)	Page 49
Actual Demonstration of the above.....	Page 50
22. Discussion of the PREVIOUS examples	Page 51
23. Can you start playing in a shoe that is already in progress?	Page 51
24. Set your PARAMETERS for play!	Page 52
25. Don't come underfunded!	Page 52
26. Playing in an environment that bothers you!	Page 52
27. Don't play if you have TIME CONSTRAINTS!	Page 53
28. Make sure you have the "Method" down COLD!	Page 53
29. Folks asking "YOU" what to play next.....	Page 53
30. Keep control of yourself at all times	Page 53
31. Play UNIT SIZES that make you feel comfortable	Page 54
32. Time for some ADDITIONAL Demonstrations	Page 54
Demo-ID: Snoqualmie Casino - July 16, Shoe No. 2 (TIERED Betting).....	Page 55
Actual Demonstration of the above.....	Page 56
Demo-ID: Snoqualmie Casino - July 16, Shoe No. 3 (SEMI-FLAT Betting).....	Page 57
Actual Demonstration of the above.....	Page 58
Demo-ID: Snoqualmie Casino - July 16, Shoe No. 4 (SEMI-FLAT Betting).....	Page 59
Actual Demonstration of the above.....	Page 60
Demo-ID: Snoqualmie Casino - July 16, Shoe No. 5 (SEMI-FLAT Betting).....	Page 61
Actual Demonstration of the above.....	Page 62
33. Commentary on previous demonstrations.....	Page 63
34. Let's discuss "DOUBLES" occurrences.....	Page 63
35. The SCORE SHEET, explanation of the "Headers"	Page 65
SCORE SHEET Template Page-1.....	Page 66
SCORE SHEET Template Page-2.....	Page 67
36. Playing the "TIE BET", if you must!	Page 68
37. One last thing to watch out for	Page 68
38. A "Bonus" Betting Scheme, "Step-Up / Step-Down"	Page 68
Demonstration No. 1.....	Page 70
Demonstration No. 2.....	Page 71
39. Conclusion	Page 72

The Baccarat Interceptor

Before we get started, we need to come to the understanding that the game of “Baccarat” is really a game of unrelenting disorder and chaos; as with most games of chance, especially Casino oriented games, trying to establish some semblance of recognizable order is never an easy task. What we have tried to achieve here is a way or “Method” to “Intercept” some order as a Baccarat Shoe begins to unfold, and then continue and capitalize on this temporary order for as long as we can before it changes yet again, then we begin the process all over again trying to “Intercept” a temporary form of order. We need to assume at this point that you already understand how the game of Baccarat is played and that you have an intermediate to advanced knowledge of the game, that is why you are here, trying to find out if there really is a method out there that will give you the “Edge” required for continued success.

WHAT MAKES OUR METHOD DIFFERENT? In the game of Baccarat you’ll find that most players do not play every hand, thus, this it makes it difficult to capitalize on continuing trends that begin to unfold in the shoe. It literally forces each player who doesn’t play every hand to “Guess” at what the next hand will most likely be, which is a very perilous way to play the game. Using the “Interceptor” Method we now have the ability to play EVERY hand of the shoe and make “Bet Placement” choices that will allow us to capitalize on emerging trends and see them through until they end. Coupled with a “Betting Method” we decrease our exposure when we get “Out of Synchronization” with the shoe and then using a little “Math” we can increase our bets when the opportunity for an “Interception” of a Win falls in our favor, and possibly a trend begins to continue ... it’s just simple!

OUR ANALYSIS OF OTHER METHODS. We have studied other methods by other developers of Baccarat methods or “Systems”, and authors of books either “touting” or “debunking” one method or the other. Some systems claim that counting the cards have an impact, others say that when a certain hand achieves a “Natural two hand nine or eight” that the same or opposite hand will certainly come; these people patiently wait for a certain combination of cards to appear for the BANK or PLAYER hand prior to making a bet, to us, that’s a long time to wait for a possible failure, it just doesn’t make any sense, too much waiting for a small return or none at all. Others wait for two BANK hands to appear and claim then that the BANK is “strong” and that certainly the BANK hand will be coming next ... in our analysis that happens only about fifty (50%) of the time, thus, that is not very reliable either. Certainly, there are many “Methods” or “Systems” out there; some even say they can “Predict” the outcome ... WOW, now that is something, a “System” that can actually “Predict” the next outcome, hmmm, that’s a real stretch for us, the likelihood of that occurring on a continual basis is *Mathematically Staggering*, but hey, if folks think that can really happen, the more power to them! Thus, we say that we have is merely an “Approach”, a “Method” to try and “Sync-Up” with a possible Trend that may be emerging for a temporary time. Again, what we have is NOT a “System”, a “System” infers that there is a guaranteed result of a WIN at the end, we make no such claims, anyone who does is simply being untruthful and making promises in the “dark”, there are numerous folks out there doing that! You need to think about that for a moment, these supposed folks who make these types of guarantees, if their “Systems” were so good ... wouldn’t they be “Owning” Casinos? Wouldn’t their “Systems” be so good that they would be stupid to sell them to anyone, we wouldn’t, we wouldn’t want any competition that’s for

The Baccarat Interceptor

sure! Besides, if we had something that was really that effective we wouldn't tell a soul, would you?

WHAT OUR METHOD DOES. Simply stated we try an "Intercept" a continuing "MODE" of hands that begin emerging and then try and "Continue" that mode coupled with a "Betting Method" that capitalizes on that "Mode!"

SO WHAT IS A "MODE?" A "Mode" is when we see two previous hands show a trend, like two BANK or PLAYER hands i.e. **B-B**, or **P-P**, which is a FOLLOW Mode, or when we see **B-P**, or **P-B** which is an "Opposite" or "Chop" Mode. When we see these modes appear we try and "Continue" them for as long as they last, and when they STOP emerging in that mode we try and "Intercept" a Win in the next series of hands by "injecting" a sequence of plays and attempt to "Intercept", then to "Continue" that mode again, it's just that simple. We use a little bit of "Math" that is a part of the game to assess the likelihood of change occurring coupled with some "Pattern" analysis that tells us when we might see a possible change occurring one way or the other based on the "Mathematics of Change" in the game and the "Third Card Rule", coupled with the overall "EDGE" that each hand has in the game.

WHAT WE ARE REALLY LOOKING FOR. As we begin playing our "Method" we are looking for a few things, the first is this; how effective is the "Interceptor" method with regard to the "EDGE" it has overall in terms of more Wins than Losses. Essentially, if we can get a minimum of a five percent MORE Wins than losses, we are very happy, most shoes we have played give us an average of ten percent or more Wins than losses, which makes us absolutely ecstatic, because when you have MORE Wins than losses, this means that the GAP between the Wins and losses closes and we can build a "Betting Scheme" that will most likely leverage a WIN more frequently, and gives us the ability to maximize our opportunity of placing a "Higher" than normal bet when the opportunity or possibility of a Win increases.

Second, as all of us do when investing in our Pension funds, we try and leverage as much of a RETURN on our Investments as possible. So if you are betting an overall average of Ten to Forty Dollars throughout a shoe, your average bet should be around Twenty-Five Dollars a hand right? Okay then, if you bet every hand for let's say Sixty-Five hands, you have wagered around (\$1625.00) throughout the shoe, thus, if we can achieve a Ten to Fifteen Percent Return (10-15%) R.O.I., then we have profitted a positive return of (+\$162.50 - \$243.75) for the shoe, and all of this occurred usually in Ninety Minutes at a full table, and even less time if you play alone or just one or two other people at the table, and even less time if you play ON-LINE with some the Casinos that offer Baccarat online. Most Investment Bankers would be "Getting in line" at your doorstep if you could consistently show that kind of return in that time frame ... and that is no joke! Again, we are looking for an averaged performance of these types of "Returns on Investment (R.O.I.)."

TIME TO DISCUSS THE "MODE" PLAY SEQUENCES. Okay, time for the "Meat and Potatoes" of this method. We hopefully can agree that a Baccarat shoe should generate anywhere from (74 - 83) hands of Baccarat, all of course depending on how many cards were initially "Burned" before

The Baccarat Interceptor

play was underway and how many “Third” cards were drawn during the unfolding of the shoe. We state this so that you are aware that there are plenty of hands in the shoe to make money at BEFORE reaching the critical end of the shoe which we call the “Danger Zone”; the place where we say you should never start a NEW sequence because you may run out of hands available to complete the bet sequencing to achieve the awaited “Winning” bet. Okay then, let’s describe what you do when a “Baccarat” shoe begins. Additionally, I will have a VERY DETAILED Excel Spreadsheet that will illustrate what we will be immediately describing to you; this spreadsheet will follow the below descriptions, be patient, it will all come together easily and will be amply demonstrated in a VISUAL FORMAT that is readily comprehensible.

WAIT (2 - 5) HANDS. Why, because you need to at minimum WAIT two hands to achieve a MODE of play, however, the more hands to can stand to WAIT, possibly you may get more information as to what type of TREND is emerging. Generally, we WAIT usually (2 - 3) hands before starting, but again, a minimum of two hands is absolutely required.

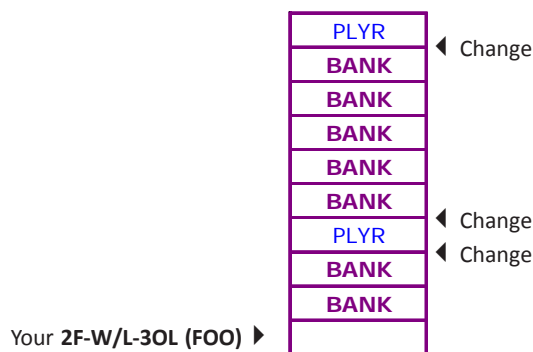
3M (3-MODE ATTEMPTS). Time to INITIALIZE or INIT a shoe! Okay, you’ve waited the required hands, let’s say the last two hands were an “Opposite” or “Chop”, they came **P-B** or **B-P**, thus, your first mode play out of the three will be “Opposite” attempting to “Intercept” the last mode result. Thus, if the last result was BANK, then you would play the PLAYER hand hoping to “Continue” the “Opposite” Mode or Trend. If that was successful then you would “Continue” that mode of play, if not, let’s say the the BANK hand came again then you would make another BANK play to again “Intercept” the “Follow” mode of play. You do this three times in the hopes of making a successful “Interception” of a mode. Now then, if all three fail, then you install **3M** again in hopes that you finally intercept a successful mode. Generally, you will succeed in the initial **3M** mode, if you don’t that means you are in possibly DOUBLES mode, but more on that later. So let’s say you are succesful in achieving the initial “Opposite” mode, then you immediately capitalize on that by continuing that mode with an “Opposite Continue” mode play or **O-CONT** until that mode stops occurring, then you immediately install a **(2F)** or a mandatory **(2-FOLLOWS)** hoping to intercept a FOLLOW mode with two attempts; If either of those are successful you continue that mode with **(1 FOLLOW)** until that stops occurring. It is important to note that the moment an OPPOSITE Mode fails you install (2-FOLLOWS) to intercept hopefully a FOLLOW mode of play. There is an exception here, if your initial **(3M)** is a FOLLOW play and that wins, then of course you immediately install a **(2F)**, if that first **(2F)** wins, then again you install a **(2F)** then go to **(1F)** thereafter as you normally would. The reason we do this is because we have observed that when a shoe evolves right out of the “Gate” FOLLOWING, thus showing a propensity for that mode, we let it “Ride” so to speak giving it a chance to continue to show dominance in that direction, especially if the shoe is composed of “Fresh” cards that have just been shuffled in the machine.

SHORT FOLLOW (10). A SHORT FOLLOW is a condition that after having achieved two or less FOLLOW WINS you immeditely lost a follow play, thus it was a SHORT FOLLOW win sequence. If you lost the FOLLOW sequence that means the shoe starting going OPPOSITE correct? Okay then, that means that there has been really no dominant mode emerging, thus, it was short.

The Baccarat Interceptor

Okay then, we need to TEST if the shoe will remain in the OPPOSITE mode, so we play **(1-OPPOSITE)**, if it wins we **O-CONT** again, or OPPOSITE continue until it loses and again install the **(2F)** sequence again and repeat the process as described above. Now then, the only deviation from this is if the **(1-OPPOSITE)** immediately WINS then LOSES, that is what we call a **SF-W/L** play, that's next. If there are NO FOLLOWS achieved in this sequence or ZERO FOLLOWS, then you will install the ZERO FOLLOW sequence which will be described shortly.

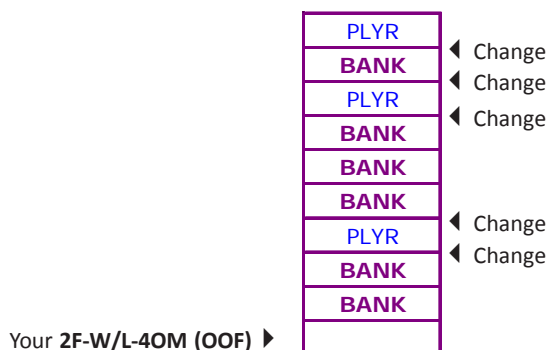
SHORT FOLLOW-WIN/LOSS (SF-W/L-3). As described in the previous paragraph, sometimes after we TEST to see if the shoe will now begin an OPPOSITE trend we WIN, then immediately LOSE, thus, we install a three hand sequence to see if we can again "Intercept" a win and determine which way the shoe might begin trending or mode that may emerge. Thus, we install a **(F-O-O)** if there were three or less CHANGES of hands in the last nine hands seen (I will explain and show you what changes look like in a moment), one FOLLOW and two OPPOSITES in that specific sequence in the hopes of achieving a win in those three component plays. Now then, if the INITIAL **(F)** wins then we immediately go to **(2F)** mode and begin that process, if the (F) loses and either of the **(O-O)** the remaining two components of the three hand sequence win, then we again OPPOSITE continue or **O-CONT** until loss then install a **(2F)** again and begin that process all over again. If all three in the sequence lose then we go to **3M** mode again and try again to determine a mode. Again, I would like to state, that all of this may seem confusing, but once you see it visually on the spreadsheet it will all become very apparent, please be patient!



SHORT FOLLOW-WIN/LOSS (SF-W/L-4). Okay, all is almost the same as above only now when we get a WIN/LOSS scenario we look at the nine previous hands and we see that there were four or more changes; what does that tell us? It tells us that possibly the shoe will be generating (44%) or more changing hands as it continues to unfold, this knowledge assists us in possibly ascertaining that the shoe will be generating an OPPOSITE play every (1 - 2) hands. Thus, we install a **(O-O-F)** two OPPOSITES and one FOLLOW in that specific sequence in the hopes of achieving a win in those three component plays. Now then, if the INITIAL two **(O's)** win then we immediately go to **O-CONT** mode, then upon a loss **(2F)** and begin that process again, if the **(O's)** lose and the **(F)** wins, then we immediately install a **(2F)** again and begin that process all over again. If all three in the sequence lose then we go to **3M** mode again and try again to determine a mode. Again, I would like to state, that all of this may seem confusing, but once you see it visually on the spreadsheet it will all become very apparent, please see the next page

The Baccarat Interceptor

for the example!



LONG FOLLOW. A LONG FOLLOW is when we achieve three or more FOLLOW WINS either from an (F) from (3M) mode or a continuing (2F) or a continuing (1F) mode. Once this mode stops we again need to INTERCEPT a mode, we do this by installing a (1M-3O) sequence, meaning one LAST MODE (similar to the 3M only one mode is installed) and three OPPOSITES. If the LAST MODE was an OPPOSITE which it should have been, we go (1-OPPOSITE), if that WINS, then we continue OPPOSITE or O-CONT, if that loses, then we continue with three additional OPPOSITES (O-O-O) to again attempt to INTERCEPT a mode, if we achieve a WIN on any of those OPPOSITES we again O-CONT until it stops then install a (2F) and begin that process again. If you achieve NO wins in this sequence, then instal a (3M) to again intercept a running mode.

ZERO FOLLOWS. If during a (2F) mode you achive ZERO FOLLOWS, then install a (O-F-F-F) sequence. If there were no follows in the previous mode then that means you are in OPPOSITE mode, thus, we will try and continue that mode with one (O), if that wins, we O-CONT, if not, then we install (F-F-F) and hopefully intercept a soon to be expected FOLLOW. If we do intercept a FOLLOW, then we only install a (1F) and NOT a (2F), we have just experienced a degree of mode instability, thus stretching out to a (2F) is really not prudent. If the entire sequence fails, and we hope it doesn't, then we install a (3M) and try to intercept a running mode in the next three plays. Please keep in mind, that trying to INTERCEPT a win or a mode takes sometimes (7 - 8) tries, this happens with a very small degree of frequency, but it does happen usually once in every (3 - 4) shoes or 240 plus hands of Baccarat using our Methods; it can't be helped, the Mathematics and probability of that occurence are undeniable. However, using a low to average risk betting method usually keeps you out of trouble.

LONG OPPOSITE. Okay, this is really a SPECIAL PLAY and it doesn't occur with a great deal of frequency, but it does occur every (150) hands or so on average, or about every shoe and a three quarters. Sometimes after installing a SHORT-F or any sequence where an OPPOSITE component is part of the sequence you will encounter a LONG OPPOSITE sequence, meaning (6 or more) continuing OPPOSITES (O-CONT's), when this occurs, and the O-CONT's abruptly STOP, **DO NOT** start with a (2F), instead we will see if the HIGH DEGREE of OPPOSITE modes we just saw may continue by installing a short (O-O) sequence to see if that mode has a propensity to continue; it has been our experience that when this type of mode continuance occurs the shoe rarely does an immediate (180) degree turn to the FOLLOW mode, rather it continues

The Baccarat Interceptor

“Chopping” or “Doubling” for awhile before deciding to either FOLLOW or stay OPPOSITE ... this is merely an observation and is NOT based on Mathematics, Pattern Analysis, or anything else. But too many times we have walked up to a Baccarat shoe in progress and seen the following ...

P	B	P	B	P	B	P	B	P	B	P	P	B
							B			B		

Again, this occurs readily when a shoe has been played for hours on end, meaning it has been shuffled and played numerous times since being dealt FRESH onto the table hours before. Trying to find MODE Dominance in a shoe like that is sometimes very challenging. At any rate, if the one of the (O-O's) succeed then O-CONT again then (2F) and begin that process. If both fail, then simply return to a (3M) sequence and try and catch some mode dominance in the next few hands.

We realize that all of the above may seem a little complicated, but really it isn't, once you see the BET PLACEMENT Coding work with the Method of Betting, you'll readily see how this all works.

We realize at this point you are probably “CHOMPING” at the bit to see all of this in action, so we'll start with a shoe using SEMI-FLAT Betting, as an example, to add a little excitement with a LOW RISK betting scheme.

SEMI-FLAT BETTING EXAMPLE. With regard to the SEMI-FLAT Betting we incrementally increase our FLAT wagers to a NEW level once we experience three out of four losses. Thus we escalate like this ... begin with \$10 units, the moment we lose three out of four hands we escalate to the next level of \$20 in this case (but it's your option what the next level will be), then when if we have not yet recovered our losing series, and have again experienced a three out of four loss we again escalate to \$45 and so on; so let's see what that looks like on the next page. It is important to note that in the SERIES LOSS Recovery process, we feel it is best to RESET to your INITIAL level once the SERIES LOSS Balance is equal to or less than your ORIGINAL or INITIAL unit size. You will see this amply demonstrated on the next page.

MODEL FOR TESTING: SNOQUALMIE TRIBAL CASINO

JULY 10, 2011 - SHOE NO. 1 / SEMI-FLAT BETTING

HAND NO.	PLAY - DEF CODE	SEQUENCE CODE	MODE TO PLAY	HAND TO PLAY	HAND PLAYED	BET REMARKS	BET AMT	ACTUAL HND-RSLT	W-L RESULT	GAIN (LOSS)	RUNNING BALANCE	SERIES LOSS BAL	TOTAL BET AS OF EOH	TOTAL R.O.W. AS OF EOH
1		WAIT		P	PLYR		\$0.00	PLYR	WIN	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
2		WAIT		B	BANK		\$0.00	PLYR	LOSS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
3	INIT - 3M	F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	\$10.00	-100.00%
4		O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20.00	0.00%
5		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	\$30.00	-33.33%
6		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.00	0.00%
7		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$50.00	20.00%
8		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$60.00	33.33%
9		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$10.00	(\$10.00)	\$70.00	14.29%
10	LONG-F	1M-3O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$80.00	25.00%
11		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$29.50	\$0.00	\$90.00	32.78%
12		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$19.50	(\$10.00)	\$100.00	19.50%
13		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$29.00	(\$0.50)	\$110.00	26.36%
14		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$19.00	(\$10.50)	\$120.00	15.83%
15	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$28.50	(\$1.00)	\$130.00	21.92%
16		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$18.50	(\$11.00)	\$140.00	13.21%
17	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$28.50	(\$1.00)	\$150.00	19.00%
18		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$38.00	\$0.00	\$160.00	23.75%
19		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$48.00	\$0.00	\$170.00	28.24%
20		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$57.50	\$0.00	\$180.00	31.94%
21		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$47.50	(\$10.00)	\$190.00	25.00%
22		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$57.00	(\$0.50)	\$200.00	28.50%
23		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$47.00	(\$10.50)	\$210.00	22.38%
24	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$37.00	(\$20.50)	\$220.00	16.82%
25		2F	F	P	PLYR	NEXT LEVEL	\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	\$57.00	(\$0.50)	\$240.00	23.75%
26		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$37.00	(\$20.50)	\$260.00	14.23%
27	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	\$57.00	(\$0.50)	\$280.00	20.36%
28		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$37.00	(\$20.50)	\$300.00	12.33%
29		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	\$57.00	(\$0.50)	\$320.00	17.81%
30		1F	F	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$67.00	\$0.00	\$330.00	20.30%
31		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$57.00	(\$10.00)	\$340.00	16.76%
32	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$67.00	\$0.00	\$350.00	19.14%
33		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$57.00	(\$10.00)	\$360.00	15.83%
34	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$66.50	(\$0.50)	\$370.00	17.97%
35		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$56.50	(\$10.50)	\$380.00	14.87%
36		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$46.50	(\$20.50)	\$390.00	11.92%
37			F	P	PLYR	NEXT LEVEL	\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	\$66.50	(\$0.50)	\$410.00	16.22%
38		1F	F	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$76.50	\$0.00	\$420.00	18.21%
39		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$66.50	(\$10.00)	\$430.00	15.47%
40	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$56.50	(\$20.00)	\$440.00	12.84%
41		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$46.50	(\$30.00)	\$450.00	10.33%
42			F	P	PLYR	NEXT LEVEL	\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	\$66.50	(\$10.00)	\$470.00	14.15%
43		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	\$86.50	\$0.00	\$490.00	17.65%
44		1F	F	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$96.50	\$0.00	\$500.00	19.30%
45		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$86.50	(\$10.00)	\$510.00	16.96%
46	LONG-F	1M/3O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$96.50	\$0.00	\$520.00	18.56%
47		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$106.00	\$0.00	\$530.00	20.00%
48		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$96.00	(\$10.00)	\$540.00	17.78%
49		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$86.00	(\$20.00)	\$550.00	15.64%
50			F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$76.00	(\$30.00)	\$560.00	13.57%
51	ZERO-F	OOF	O	P	PLYR	NEXT LEVEL	\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$56.00	(\$50.00)	\$580.00	9.66%
52			F	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$75.00	(\$31.00)	\$600.00	12.50%
53		1F	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$55.00	(\$51.00)	\$620.00	8.87%
54	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$74.00	(\$32.00)	\$640.00	11.56%
55		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$54.00	(\$52.00)	\$660.00	8.18%
56	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR		\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	\$74.00	(\$32.00)	\$680.00	10.88%
57		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$54.00	(\$52.00)	\$700.00	7.71%
58		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$34.00	(\$72.00)	\$720.00	4.72%
59			F	B	BANK	NEXT LEVEL	\$45.00	BANK	WIN	\$42.75	\$76.75	(\$29.25)	\$765.00	10.03%
60		1F	F	B	BANK		\$45.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$45.00)	\$31.75	(\$74.25)	\$810.00	3.92%
61	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$45.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$45.00)	(\$13.25)	(\$119.25)	\$855.00	-1.55%
62		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$45.00	PLYR	WIN	\$45.00	\$31.75	(\$74.25)	\$900.00	3.53%
63		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$45.00	PLYR	WIN	\$45.00	\$76.75	(\$29.25)	\$945.00	8.12%
64		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$45.00	PLYR	WIN	\$45.00	\$121.75	\$0.00	\$990.00	12.30%
65		1F	F	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$131.75	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	13.18%
66		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$141.75	\$0.00	\$1,010.00	14.03%
67		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$131.75	(\$10.00)	\$1,020.00	12.92%
68	LONG-F	1M-3O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$141.75	\$0.00	\$1,030.00	13.76%
69		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$151.25	\$0.00	\$1,040.00	14.54%
70		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$161.25	\$0.00	\$1,050.00	15.36%
71		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$170.75	\$0.00	\$1,060.00	16.11%
72		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$160.75	(\$10.00)	\$1,070.00	15.02%
73		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$150.75	(\$20.00)	\$1,080.00	13.96%

Average Bet Made: **\$15.21**
 Total Dollars Wagered: **\$1,080.00**
 Total Wagers Made: **71**

PROFIT UNITS: **15.08**
 R.O.I.: **13.96%**

HANDS PLAYED 71
 NO OF WINS 39
 NO OF LOSSES 32
 WINS TO LOSSES 1.22 22.00% MORE WINS THAN LOSSES

The Baccarat Interceptor

Thus, if we look at that shoe, we see how the bet placements are made and we net around (15) units and never made a bet larger than (4.5) units, using (\$10) as our primary unit size. In addition, to show the effectiveness of the Bet Placement we were able to achieve (22%) more wins than losses, but again, this is just one shoe, we will demonstrate other ACTUAL shoes played in a moment. Also, you can see in the “Bet Remarks” section where we lost (3) out of (4) hands and escalated to the next level to the (NEXT-LEVEL) = NEW Unit Size. We again, consider the “SERIES LOSS” cleared when there is less than (1) unit remaining in that column and just RESET back to the BASE or Primary Unit size.

TIE BETS. Okay, we think at this juncture it is important to note that we NEVER play TIE Bets, nor do we annotate them on our scoresheet, to us the TIE hand is a null hand; to bet the TIE is just throwing your money away, this is a “House Bet” where the percentage against the player is over (14%).

So let’s breakdown the column headers so you can fully understand the spreadsheet.

- Hand No. This is the Column where we can see what hand we are at.
- Play Definition Code This is where we annotate the name of the sequence we install.
- Sequence Code This is where we annotate the ACTUAL components we will play.
- Mode to Play This is where we TRANSLATE the SEQUENCE to FOLLOW or OPPOSITE.
- Hand to Play The MODE translates to a HAND EQUIVALENT to play next (Automated).
- Actual Hand Spelled-out This is where P or B is actually spelled out on the sheet (Automated).
- Bet Remarks This is where we annotate when we escalate to the NEXT bet type and/or when we RESET back to the BASE BET and note the No. of losses to make a possible bet escalation.
- Actual Bet Made This where we annotate the bet amount made.
- Actual Hand Result This is where we annotate which hand won.
- The Gain or Loss from play . This is where the sheet automatically translates the GAIN or LOSS from the play and automatically deducts the commission of (5%) if the BANK hand is played and won.
- Running Balance The Sheet keeps a running total of your current balance, if numbers are in BLUE than you are Positive over your Buy-in, if the number is in RED, then you are negative from Buy-in.
- Series Loss Balance When you begin a LOSS STREAK, this Column keeps track of your losses in that series, it changes to ZERO or \$0.00 when you are all caught up.
- Total Bet as of EOH This Column keeps a RUNNING TOTAL of all the bets you have made so we can really see the profit vs. investments (wagers made)at the conclusion of each hand (End of Hand).
- Total RETURN at EOH This computes the actual R.O.W. (Return on Wagers) at the conclusion of each hand (End of Hand). a.k.a (Return on Investment R.O.I.)

The spreadsheet gives us a very comprehensive look at how out BET PLACEMENT and BETTING Schemes work together and gives us a VISUAL ANALYSIS of what was and did happen in the shoe. The actual Scoresheet we use in the Casino looks much like the Spreadsheet but contains only the basics to install the correct sequence for the basics. It is also important to note that we can make the analyses of the previous hand’s outcome and annotate the next play in about (20) seconds on a scoresheet, so you’ll have plenty of time to make these annotations, but nothing replaces practicing at home ... first! Time to look at the NEXT shoe played, again using SEMI-FLAT betting.

MODEL FOR TESTING: SNOQUALMIE CASINO
JULY 10, 2011 - SHOE NO. 2 / SEMI-FLAT BETTING

HAND NO.	PLAY - DEF CODE	SEQUENCE CODE	MODE TO PLAY	HAND TO PLAY	HAND PLAYED	BET REMARKS	BET AMT	ACTUAL HND-RSLT	W-L RESULT	GAIN (LOSS)	RUNNING BALANCE	SERIES LOSS BAL	TOTAL BET AS OF EOH	TOTAL R.O.W. AS OF EOH
1		WAIT		P	PLYR		\$0.00	BANK	LOSS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
2		WAIT		B	BANK		\$0.00	BANK	WIN	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
3	INIT - 3M	F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$9.50	\$0.00	\$10.00	95.00%
4		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$19.00	\$0.00	\$20.00	95.00%
5	(CONT-F)	2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$9.00	(\$10.00)	\$30.00	30.00%
6			F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$19.00	\$0.00	\$40.00	47.50%
7		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$9.00	(\$10.00)	\$50.00	18.00%
8	LONG-F	1M-30	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$19.00	\$0.00	\$60.00	31.67%
9		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$9.00	(\$10.00)	\$70.00	12.86%
10		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$1.00)	(\$20.00)	\$80.00	-1.25%
11			F	B	BANK	NEXT LEVEL	\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	(\$21.00)	(\$40.00)	\$100.00	-21.00%
12	ZERO-F	OFFF	O	B	BANK		\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	(\$41.00)	(\$60.00)	\$120.00	-34.17%
13			F	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	(\$61.00)	(\$80.00)	\$140.00	-43.57%
14			F	B	BANK	NEXT LEVEL	\$45.00	BANK	WIN	\$42.75	(\$18.25)	(\$37.25)	\$185.00	-9.86%
15		1F	F	B	BANK		\$45.00	BANK	WIN	\$42.75	\$24.50	\$0.00	\$230.00	10.65%
16		1F	F	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$14.50	(\$10.00)	\$240.00	6.04%
17	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$24.00	(\$0.50)	\$250.00	9.60%
18		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$14.00	(\$10.50)	\$260.00	5.38%
19	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$4.00	(\$20.50)	\$270.00	1.48%
20			O	P	PLYR	NEXT LEVEL	\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	\$24.00	(\$0.50)	\$290.00	8.28%
21		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$4.00	(\$20.50)	\$310.00	1.29%
22		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	(\$16.00)	(\$40.50)	\$330.00	-4.85%
23			F	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$3.00	(\$21.50)	\$350.00	0.86%
24		1F	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$22.00	(\$2.50)	\$370.00	5.95%
25		1F	F	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$12.00	(\$12.50)	\$380.00	3.16%
26	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$2.00	(\$22.50)	\$390.00	0.51%
27		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$12.00	(\$12.50)	\$400.00	3.00%
28		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$2.00	(\$22.50)	\$410.00	0.49%
29	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR	NEXT LEVEL	\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	\$22.00	(\$2.50)	\$430.00	5.12%
30		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$2.00	(\$22.50)	\$450.00	0.44%
31	SF-W/L-3	FOO	F	P	PLYR		\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	\$22.00	(\$2.50)	\$470.00	4.68%
32		2F	F	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$32.00	\$0.00	\$480.00	6.67%
33		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$22.00	(\$10.00)	\$490.00	4.49%
34	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$32.00	\$0.00	\$500.00	6.40%
35		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$41.50	\$0.00	\$510.00	8.14%
36		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$31.50	(\$10.00)	\$520.00	6.06%
37		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$21.50	(\$20.00)	\$530.00	4.06%
38			F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$31.50	(\$10.00)	\$540.00	5.83%
39		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$21.50	(\$20.00)	\$550.00	3.91%
40	ZERO-F	OFFF	O	P	PLYR	NEXT LEVEL	\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$1.50	(\$40.00)	\$570.00	0.26%
41			F	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$20.50	(\$21.00)	\$590.00	3.47%
42		1F	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$39.50	(\$2.00)	\$610.00	6.48%
43		1F	F	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$49.00	\$0.00	\$620.00	7.90%
44		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$39.00	(\$10.00)	\$630.00	6.19%
45	LONG-F	1M-30	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$48.50	(\$0.50)	\$640.00	7.58%
46		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$58.50	\$0.00	\$650.00	9.00%
47		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$48.50	(\$10.00)	\$660.00	7.35%
48		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$38.50	(\$20.00)	\$670.00	5.75%
49			F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$48.00	(\$10.50)	\$680.00	7.06%
50		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$38.00	(\$20.50)	\$690.00	5.51%
51	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK	NEXT LEVEL	\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$18.00	(\$40.50)	\$710.00	2.54%
52		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	(\$2.00)	(\$60.50)	\$730.00	-0.27%
53			F	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$17.00	(\$41.50)	\$750.00	2.27%
54		1F	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$36.00	(\$22.50)	\$770.00	4.68%
55		1F	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$16.00	(\$42.50)	\$790.00	2.03%
56	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$35.00	(\$23.50)	\$810.00	4.32%
57		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$15.00	(\$43.50)	\$830.00	1.81%
58	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	(\$5.00)	(\$63.50)	\$850.00	-0.59%
59			O	P	PLYR	NEXT LEVEL	\$45.00	PLYR	WIN	\$45.00	\$40.00	(\$18.50)	\$895.00	4.47%
60		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$45.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$45.00)	(\$5.00)	(\$63.50)	\$940.00	-0.53%
61		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$45.00	PLYR	WIN	\$45.00	\$40.00	(\$18.50)	\$985.00	4.06%
62		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$45.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$45.00)	(\$5.00)	(\$63.50)	\$1,030.00	-0.49%
63	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$45.00	PLYR	WIN	\$45.00	\$40.00	(\$18.50)	\$1,075.00	3.72%
64		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$45.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$45.00)	(\$5.00)	(\$63.50)	\$1,120.00	-0.45%
65	SF-W/L-3	FOO	F	P	PLYR		\$45.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$45.00)	(\$50.00)	(\$108.50)	\$1,165.00	-4.29%
66			O	P	PLYR	NEXT LEVEL	\$65.00	PLYR	WIN	\$65.00	\$15.00	(\$43.50)	\$1,230.00	1.22%
67		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$65.00	BANK	WIN	\$61.75	\$76.75	\$0.00	\$1,295.00	5.93%
68		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$66.75	(\$10.00)	\$1,305.00	5.11%
69		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$76.25	(\$0.50)	\$1,315.00	5.80%
70		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$85.75	\$0.00	\$1,325.00	6.47%
71		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$75.75	(\$10.00)	\$1,335.00	5.67%
72	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$85.25	(\$0.50)	\$1,345.00	6.34%
73		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$75.25	(\$10.50)	\$1,355.00	5.55%

Average Bet Made: **\$19.08**
 Total Dollars Wagered: **\$1,355.00**
 Total Wagers Made: **71**

PROFIT UNITS: **7.53**
 R.O.I.: **5.55%**

HANDS PLAYED 71
 NO OF WINS 34
 NO OF LOSSES 37
 WINS TO LOSSES 0.92 0.92% MORE WINS THAN LOSSES

The Baccarat Interceptor

Okay, in looking at this shoe we can readily see that we had to escalate a couple of levels in betting to constantly recover a series loss, using a (10-20-45-65) semi-progression, but this is normal. The “Gradual” escalations are necessary to keep pace with the intermittent losses that are accruing. We made a little over eight units for this shoe which was under what we normally expect, we could have made even more money R.O.I. wise if we exited the shoe at around Hand No. 46 and kept our R.O.I. high. So that brings us to the NEXT point ...

WHEN TO GET OUT OF THE SHOE! This topic is a great one, because most folks never really understand when it is time to quit. So here’s our take on this. The first thing you have to do is a “GOAL” for the shoe; if you don’t do that you are really putting yourself at risk. Now this “Goal” is also directly tied to the Betting Method you are using.

- FLAT BETTING** (4 - 5) Units / Bankroll Required (20 Units)
- SEMI-FLAT** (5 - 12) Units / Bankroll Required (40 Units)
- ESCALATING PAIRS** (6 - 10) Units / Bankroll Required (40 Units)
- TIERED BETTING** (7 - 16) Units / Bankroll Required (60 Units)
- QUICK RECOVERY** (12 - 20+) Units / Bankroll Required (80 Units)

These are merely suggested goals. Once you reach your goal set two declining bets as your loss signal to get out. If, however you start winning one and then decline one and then win two and decline one, then stay in the shoe as long as you don’t lose two in a row, but once two in a row are lost after the goal has been reached, you really need to get out then so you can show a profit for your efforts; if you stay in and your discipline begins to fold, you will certainly place all your winnings at risk, we have done that so many times we count them all, that is why we have come up with these limitations. Now of course, you need to give yourself some time, usually (30) hands or so to begin “Getting in the Saddle” so to speak. But, generally we start looking for a way out of the shoe at around Hand No. 55 through 65, that generally has been a “Good rule of thumb.” If our goal has been reached somewhere in those areas, we immediately pay extreme attention to “declining bets” so we can assure ourselves of a win! So, now let’s discuss BETTING!

FLAT BETTING (Very Low Risk). Everyone knows what Flat Betting is, but for the record here it is. Flat betting is when you bet the SAME AMOUNT throughout the entire shoe. Many folks like to Flat Bet because it assists in keeping the stress factor down and makes the betting process as simplified as possible, you never have to wonder what your next bet will be, because it will always be the same as your last. The thing you need to watch out for is this; when you reach a positive (4 - 5) units, you should always get out immediately. A Baccarat shoe can swing enormously sometimes and if you have reached (4 - 5) and didn’t get out, the shoe’s outcomes can, and most likely will, gobble up your earnings ... so get out when you’ve made the (4 - 5) unit goal!

SEMI-FLAT BETTING (Low Risk). Okay, SEMI-FLAT Betting simply stated is this; you begin with (1) unit and stay there until you have lost three out of the last four hands, when this occurs, you STEP-UP or ESCALATE to a NEW UNIT SIZE and stay there until one of two things occurs, you either have cleared-up your SERIES LOSS (the cumulative dollars you lost in the losing streak), or, you again

The Baccarat Interceptor

lost three out of four hands at the NEW Unit size and now have to escalate to another NEW unit size and so on. Now then, you make make these NEW unit sizes any amount you'd like, however, please note, that when deciding to do this you should make each tier or escalation at least (1.5) times larger than the last unit size, this way you maximize your opportunity to recover your series loss in the next few hands. The larger the increase in the unit size the faster you will fully recover. For example; if your initial unit was (\$10), then your next could be (\$15) or (\$20) and so on. We like the following, and it works for us (\$10) > (\$20) > (\$45) > (\$65). But again, you can make that anything you'd like. We have rarely ever gone beyond a fourth tier level before finally getting all the losses cleaned-up and locked-in a tidy profit! The REAL SECRET as to why our Betting Technologies work is that our Bet Placement Technology gives us the confidence that we will see FREQUENT Wins throughout the shoe; that's the REAL "Meat and Potatoes!" That is why you are here!

ESCALATING PAIRS (Low Risk). In this Betting Scheme we make bets in two sets of pairs, and when we lose all four components of these two sets and still have a series loss balance, we then ESCALATE to a NEW PAIR level and stay there until we have cleared-up the series loss balance or we again need to escalate to a new and larger pair size. For example, we'll set our first pair at (\$10/15), then our next at (\$15/35), and out next at (\$25/45). We'll run a short example below.

HAND NO.	PLAY - DEF CODE	SEQUENCE CODE	MODE TO PLAY	HAND TO PLAY	HAND PLAYED	BET REMARKS	BET AMT	ACTUAL HND-RSLT	W-L RESULT	GAIN (LOSS)	RUNNING BALANCE	SERIES LOSS BAL	TOTAL BET AS OF EOH	TOTAL R.O.W. AS OF EOH
1		WAIT		P	PLYR		\$0.00	PLYR	WIN	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
2		WAIT		B	BANK		\$0.00	PLYR	LOSS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
3	INIT - 3M	F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	\$10.00	-100.00%
4		O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$25.00	20.00%
5		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$5.00)	(\$10.00)	\$35.00	-14.29%
6		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$50.00	20.00%
7		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$60.00	33.33%
8		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$30.00	\$0.00	\$70.00	42.86%
9		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$20.00	(\$10.00)	\$80.00	25.00%
10	LONG-F	1M-3O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$35.00	\$0.00	\$95.00	36.84%
11		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$44.50	\$0.00	\$105.00	42.38%
12		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$34.50	(\$10.00)	\$115.00	30.00%
13		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$48.75	\$0.00	\$130.00	37.50%
14		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$38.75	(\$10.00)	\$140.00	27.68%
15	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$53.00	\$0.00	\$155.00	34.19%
16		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$43.00	(\$10.00)	\$165.00	26.06%
17	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$58.00	\$0.00	\$180.00	32.22%
18		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$67.50	\$0.00	\$190.00	35.53%
19		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$77.50	\$0.00	\$200.00	38.75%
20		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$87.00	\$0.00	\$210.00	41.43%
21		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$77.00	(\$10.00)	\$220.00	35.00%
22		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$91.25	\$0.00	\$235.00	38.83%
23		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$81.25	(\$10.00)	\$245.00	33.16%
24	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$66.25	(\$25.00)	\$260.00	25.48%
25		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$76.25	(\$15.00)	\$270.00	28.24%
26		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$66.25	(\$25.00)	\$280.00	23.66%
27	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$81.25	(\$10.00)	\$295.00	27.54%
28		O-CONT	O	B	BANK	NEXT LEVEL	\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$66.25	(\$25.00)	\$310.00	21.37%
29		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$35.00	PLYR	WIN	\$35.00	\$101.25	\$0.00	\$345.00	29.35%
30		1F	F	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$111.25	\$0.00	\$355.00	31.34%
31		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$96.25	(\$15.00)	\$370.00	26.01%
32	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$106.25	(\$5.00)	\$380.00	27.96%
33		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$96.25	(\$15.00)	\$390.00	24.68%
34	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$110.50	(\$0.75)	\$405.00	27.28%
35		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$100.50	(\$10.75)	\$415.00	24.22%
36		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$85.50	(\$25.75)	\$430.00	19.88%
37			F	P	PLYR	NEXT LEVEL	\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$100.50	(\$10.75)	\$445.00	22.58%
38		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$35.00	PLYR	WIN	\$35.00	\$135.50	\$0.00	\$480.00	28.23%
39		1F	F	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$125.50	(\$10.00)	\$490.00	25.61%
40	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$110.50	(\$25.00)	\$505.00	21.88%
41		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$100.50	(\$35.00)	\$515.00	19.51%
42			F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$115.50	(\$20.00)	\$530.00	21.79%
43		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$125.50	(\$10.00)	\$540.00	23.24%
44		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$135.50	\$0.00	\$550.00	24.64%
45		1F	F	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$125.50	(\$10.00)	\$560.00	22.41%
46	LONG-F	1M/3O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$140.50	\$0.00	\$575.00	24.43%
47		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$150.00	\$0.00	\$585.00	25.64%
48		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$140.00	(\$10.00)	\$595.00	23.53%
49		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$125.00	(\$25.00)	\$610.00	20.49%
50			F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$115.00	(\$35.00)	\$620.00	18.55%
51	ZERO-F	OFFF	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$100.00	(\$50.00)	\$635.00	15.75%
52			F	B	BANK	NEXT LEVEL	\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$114.25	(\$35.75)	\$650.00	17.58%
53		1F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$99.25	(\$50.75)	\$665.00	14.92%
54	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$35.00	BANK	WIN	\$33.25	\$132.50	(\$17.50)	\$700.00	18.93%
55		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$117.50	(\$32.50)	\$715.00	16.43%
56	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR		\$35.00	PLYR	WIN	\$35.00	\$152.50	\$0.00	\$750.00	20.33%
57		O-CONT	O	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$142.50	(\$10.00)	\$760.00	18.75%

The Baccarat Interceptor

Okay, in the example on the previous page we started on Hand No. 3 with an initial pair of 10/15; so if (10) loses we go to (15), if (15) wins we are back to (10), if (15) lost we still go back to (10), we keep rocking back and forth until we lose (10) twice and (15) twice and still have a negative series loss balance greater than (1) unit. Thus, on Hand No. 27 we lost all four betting components and we ESCALATE to the NEXT Pair size which in this case is 15/35. So, the initial (15) won, thus the next bet is still (15) which lost, now we go to the next component of that PAIR which is (35) which won and cleaned-up the series loss balance, now we can RESET back to the Initial Pair size. This Betting Method really works great when you losing one out of every three hands on average. Just re-examine the DEMO on the previous page and pay attention to the Betting Comments in light beige, they tell the story when PAIR ESCALATION needs to occur and when to RESET back to the initial pair. In (53) Hands we made (12.7) units and never made a bet larger than (3.5) units ... not bad right?

TIERED BETTING (Average Risk). When the shoe demonstrates that it takes you (3-4) hands to achieve or INTERCEPT a win, this method really shines ... why? Because it is structured to not only pickup the (W-L-W-L) scenarios, but also provides us with a betting vehicle to stretch out continued losses without damaging our bankroll. That having been said there is an average element of risk here, as you get to fourth and fifth bets they are a bit higher than normal, thus the average risk kicks in. So what does it look like? Okay, again we will use (\$10) as our primary unit size, the progression looks like this: 10-15-15-35-55-75. If any of the initial four bets win, you simply rotate back to (1) unit or (\$10), now then if the (\$55 or \$75) bet wins, then you rotate back to (\$15) or (\$20) using the same ratios, or, 15-25-25-50-75-105, if the (\$75 or \$105) bet wins then you rotate back to (2.5) units or (\$25) in the same ratios and so on. You have the ability to DESIGN your own RATIO sequences that make you feel comfortable in the betting process just as long as you design them to eventually fully recover. Now this betting method may seem steep to some folks, but the Bet Placement Methodology usually comes to the rescue and it does not continue the bet escalation process, again, this is where our "Method" really assists in capturing the much needed win. Thus, on the next page we will use this betting scheme on the SAME shoe, Snoqualmie Shoe No. 1 from the 10th of July and we'll see what happens.

MODEL FOR TESTING: SNOQUALMIE TRIBAL CASINO

JULY 10, 2011 - SHOE NO. 1 / TIERED BETTING

HAND NO.	PLAY - DEF CODE	SEQUENCE CODE	MODE TO PLAY	HAND TO PLAY	HAND PLAYED	BET REMARKS	BET AMT	ACTUAL HND-RSLT	W-L RESULT	GAIN (LOSS)	RUNNING BALANCE	SERIES LOSS BAL	TOTAL BET AS OF EOH	TOTAL R.O.W. AS OF EOH
1		WAIT		P	PLYR		\$0.00	PLYR	WIN	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
2		WAIT		B	BANK		\$0.00	PLYR	LOSS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
3	INIT - 3M	F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	\$10.00	-100.00%
4		O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$25.00	20.00%
5		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$5.00)	(\$10.00)	\$35.00	-14.29%
6		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$50.00	20.00%
7		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$60.00	33.33%
8		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$30.00	\$0.00	\$70.00	42.86%
9		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$20.00	(\$10.00)	\$80.00	25.00%
10	LONG-F	1M-3O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$35.00	\$0.00	\$95.00	36.84%
11		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$44.50	\$0.00	\$105.00	42.38%
12		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$34.50	(\$10.00)	\$115.00	30.00%
13		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$48.75	\$0.00	\$130.00	37.50%
14		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$38.75	(\$10.00)	\$140.00	27.68%
15	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$53.00	\$0.00	\$155.00	34.19%
16		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$43.00	(\$10.00)	\$165.00	26.06%
17	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$58.00	\$0.00	\$180.00	32.22%
18		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$67.50	\$0.00	\$190.00	35.53%
19		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$77.50	\$0.00	\$200.00	38.75%
20		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$87.00	\$0.00	\$210.00	41.43%
21		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$77.00	(\$10.00)	\$220.00	35.00%
22		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$91.25	\$0.00	\$235.00	38.83%
23		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$81.25	(\$10.00)	\$245.00	33.16%
24	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$66.25	(\$25.00)	\$260.00	25.48%
25		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$81.25	(\$10.00)	\$275.00	29.55%
26		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$71.25	(\$20.00)	\$285.00	25.00%
27	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$86.25	(\$5.00)	\$300.00	28.75%
28		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$76.25	(\$15.00)	\$310.00	24.60%
29		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$91.25	\$0.00	\$325.00	28.08%
30		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$101.25	\$0.00	\$335.00	30.22%
31		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$91.25	(\$10.00)	\$345.00	26.45%
32	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$106.25	\$0.00	\$360.00	29.51%
33		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$96.25	(\$10.00)	\$370.00	26.01%
34	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$110.50	\$0.00	\$385.00	28.70%
35		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$100.50	(\$10.00)	\$395.00	25.44%
36		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$85.50	(\$25.00)	\$410.00	20.85%
37			F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$100.50	(\$10.00)	\$425.00	23.65%
38		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$110.50	\$0.00	\$435.00	25.40%
39		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$100.50	(\$10.00)	\$445.00	22.58%
40	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$85.50	(\$25.00)	\$460.00	18.59%
41		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$70.50	(\$40.00)	\$475.00	14.84%
42			F	P	PLYR		\$35.00	PLYR	WIN	\$35.00	\$105.50	(\$5.00)	\$510.00	20.69%
43		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$115.50	\$0.00	\$520.00	22.21%
44		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$125.50	\$0.00	\$530.00	23.68%
45		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$115.50	(\$10.00)	\$540.00	21.39%
46	LONG-F	1M/3O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$130.50	\$0.00	\$555.00	23.51%
47		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$140.00	\$0.00	\$565.00	24.78%
48		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$130.00	(\$10.00)	\$575.00	22.61%
49		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$115.00	(\$25.00)	\$590.00	19.49%
50			F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$100.00	(\$40.00)	\$605.00	16.53%
51	ZERO-F	OFOO	O	P	PLYR		\$35.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$35.00)	\$65.00	(\$75.00)	\$640.00	10.16%
52			F	B	BANK		\$55.00	BANK	WIN	\$52.25	\$117.25	(\$22.75)	\$695.00	16.87%
53		1F	F	B	BANK	NEXT LEVEL	\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$97.25	(\$42.75)	\$715.00	13.60%
54	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$30.00	BANK	WIN	\$28.50	\$125.75	(\$14.25)	\$745.00	16.88%
55		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$105.75	(\$34.25)	\$765.00	13.82%
56	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR		\$30.00	PLYR	WIN	\$30.00	\$135.75	(\$4.25)	\$795.00	17.08%
57		O-CONT	O	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$125.75	(\$14.25)	\$805.00	15.62%
58		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$110.75	(\$29.25)	\$820.00	13.51%
59			F	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$125.00	(\$15.00)	\$835.00	14.97%
60		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$115.00	(\$25.00)	\$845.00	13.61%
61	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$100.00	(\$40.00)	\$860.00	11.63%
62		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$115.00	(\$25.00)	\$875.00	13.14%
63		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$125.00	(\$15.00)	\$885.00	14.12%
64		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$135.00	(\$5.00)	\$895.00	15.08%
65		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$145.00	\$0.00	\$905.00	16.02%
66		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$155.00	\$0.00	\$915.00	16.94%
67		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$145.00	(\$10.00)	\$925.00	15.68%
68	LONG-F	1M-3O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$160.00	\$0.00	\$940.00	17.02%
69		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$169.50	\$0.00	\$950.00	17.84%
70		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$179.50	\$0.00	\$960.00	18.70%
71		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$189.00	\$0.00	\$970.00	19.48%
72		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$179.00	(\$10.00)	\$980.00	18.27%
73		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$164.00	(\$25.00)	\$995.00	16.48%

Average Bet Made:	\$14.01
Total Dollars Wagered:	\$995.00
Total Wagers Made:	71

PROFIT UNITS:	16.40
R.O.I.:	16.48%

HANDS PLAYED	71
NO OF WINS	39
NO OF LOSSES	32
WINS TO LOSSES	1.22
22.00% MORE WINS THAN LOSSES	

The Baccarat Interceptor

Okay, we see that we made more money using this betting method and we never made a bet that was greater than (5.5) units and profitted exactly (16.4) units after commissions were deducted, however, that doesn't always happen. We'll demonstrate this betting method further as we place more shoe demonstration in this manual.

QUICK RECOVERY (High Risk). This method gives YOU, the Player, the MAXIMUM Punch for your wagers. It ESCALATES quickly and takes "NO PRISONERS!" You certainly still WIN more often than you will LOSE, bet the BANKROLL swings can be huge! Using this method you MUST BE VIGILANT in watching when to get out! Your Bankroll can potentially swing from -\$150 or (-15) units to +200 or positive (20+) units. If you came to seriously gamble, this method just may be the one that you are looking for. It goes like this: Level-1 (10-10-25-50-75-125-150-225) rotate to Level-2 if the \$75 or \$125 bets hit, Level-2 (20-20-50-100-150-250-300-450), looks pretty extreme doesn't it? Well, it IS! It doesn't catch the "CHOP" wins like this (W-L-W-L-W-L), something has to give here. But, if you stick with it, you are almost assured of over a (15) unit win and most times over a (20+) unit win. The real "trick" is to know when to get out, how much will you be happy with? Again, most folks are NOT comfortable betting at these levels and we don't blame them, but again, if you came to gamble, this one is for YOU! So let's take a "Tough" shoe, a shoe where we see big gaps in wins and see how we do shall we? We'll be using the No. 1 shoe at the Snoqualmie Casino from July 16th, 2011; this was a "Tough" shoe for a "Quick Recovery" Bettor.

See the next page.

MODEL FOR TESTING: SNOQUALMIE CASINO
JULY 16, 2011 - SHOE NO. 1 / QUICK RECOVERY BETTING

HAND NO.	PLAY - DEF CODE	SEQUENCE CODE	MODE TO PLAY	HAND TO PLAY	HAND PLAYED	BET REMARKS	BET AMT	ACTUAL HND-RSLT	W-L RESULT	GAIN (LOSS)	RUNNING BALANCE	SERIES LOSS BAL	TOTAL BET AS OF EOH	TOTAL R.O.W. AS OF EOH
1		WAIT		P	PLYR		\$0.00	BANK	LOSS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
2		WAIT		B	BANK		\$0.00	BANK	WIN	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
3	INIT - 3M	F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$9.50	\$0.00	\$10.00	95.00%
4		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$19.00	\$0.00	\$20.00	95.00%
5		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$9.00	(\$10.00)	\$30.00	30.00%
6			F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$1.00)	(\$20.00)	\$40.00	-2.50%
7	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$25.00	PLYR	WIN	\$25.00	\$24.00	\$0.00	\$65.00	36.92%
8		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$33.50	\$0.00	\$75.00	44.67%
9		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$43.50	\$0.00	\$85.00	51.18%
10		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$53.00	\$0.00	\$95.00	55.79%
11		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$63.00	\$0.00	\$105.00	60.00%
12		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$72.50	\$0.00	\$115.00	63.04%
13		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$82.50	\$0.00	\$125.00	66.00%
14		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$92.00	\$0.00	\$135.00	68.15%
15		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$82.00	(\$10.00)	\$145.00	56.55%
16	SPCL-O	OO	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$92.00	\$0.00	\$155.00	59.35%
17		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$101.50	\$0.00	\$165.00	61.52%
18		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$91.50	(\$10.00)	\$175.00	52.29%
19		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$81.50	(\$20.00)	\$185.00	44.05%
20			F	P	PLYR		\$25.00	PLYR	WIN	\$25.00	\$106.50	\$0.00	\$210.00	50.71%
21		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$96.50	(\$10.00)	\$220.00	43.86%
22	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$86.50	(\$20.00)	\$230.00	37.61%
23		2F	F	B	BANK		\$25.00	BANK	WIN	\$23.75	\$110.25	\$0.00	\$255.00	43.24%
24		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$100.25	(\$10.00)	\$265.00	37.83%
25	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$109.75	(\$0.50)	\$275.00	39.91%
26		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$119.75	\$0.00	\$285.00	42.02%
27		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$129.25	\$0.00	\$295.00	43.81%
28		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$139.25	\$0.00	\$305.00	45.66%
29		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$129.25	(\$10.00)	\$315.00	41.03%
30		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$139.25	\$0.00	\$325.00	42.85%
31		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$129.25	(\$10.00)	\$335.00	38.58%
32	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$119.25	(\$20.00)	\$345.00	34.57%
33		2F	F	B	BANK		\$25.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$25.00)	\$94.25	(\$45.00)	\$370.00	25.47%
34			F	P	PLYR		\$50.00	PLYR	WIN	\$50.00	\$144.25	\$0.00	\$420.00	34.35%
35		1F	F	P	PLYR	NEXT-LEVEL	\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$124.25	(\$20.00)	\$440.00	28.24%
36	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	\$144.25	\$0.00	\$460.00	31.36%
37		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$124.25	(\$20.00)	\$480.00	25.89%
38	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$143.25	(\$1.00)	\$500.00	28.65%
39		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$123.25	(\$21.00)	\$520.00	23.70%
40		2F	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$103.25	(\$41.00)	\$540.00	19.12%
41			F	P	PLYR		\$50.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$50.00)	\$53.25	(\$91.00)	\$590.00	9.03%
42	ZERO-F	OFOO	O	P	PLYR		\$100.00	PLYR	WIN	\$100.00	\$153.25	\$0.00	\$690.00	22.21%
43		O-CONT	O	B	BANK	RESET	\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$143.25	(\$10.00)	\$700.00	20.46%
44		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$153.25	\$0.00	\$710.00	21.58%
45		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$163.25	\$0.00	\$720.00	22.67%
46		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$153.25	(\$10.00)	\$730.00	20.99%
47	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$143.25	(\$20.00)	\$740.00	19.36%
48		2F	F	B	BANK		\$25.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$25.00)	\$118.25	(\$45.00)	\$765.00	15.46%
49			F	P	PLYR		\$50.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$50.00)	\$68.25	(\$95.00)	\$815.00	8.37%
50	ZERO-F	OFOO	O	P	PLYR		\$75.00	PLYR	WIN	\$75.00	\$143.25	(\$20.00)	\$890.00	16.10%
51		O-CONT	O	B	BANK	NEXT-LEVEL	\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$162.25	(\$1.00)	\$910.00	17.83%
52		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	\$182.25	\$0.00	\$930.00	19.60%
53		O-CONT	O	B	BANK	RESET	\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$172.25	(\$10.00)	\$940.00	18.32%
54		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$162.25	(\$20.00)	\$950.00	17.08%
55			F	B	BANK		\$25.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$25.00)	\$137.25	(\$45.00)	\$975.00	14.08%
56	ZERO-F	OFOO	O	B	BANK		\$50.00	BANK	WIN	\$47.50	\$184.75	\$0.00	\$1,025.00	18.02%
57		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR	NEXT-LEVEL	\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	\$204.75	\$0.00	\$1,045.00	19.59%
58		O-CONT	O	B	BANK	RESET	\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$194.75	(\$10.00)	\$1,055.00	18.46%
59		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$184.75	(\$20.00)	\$1,065.00	17.35%
60			F	B	BANK		\$25.00	BANK	WIN	\$23.75	\$208.50	\$0.00	\$1,090.00	19.13%
61		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$218.00	\$0.00	\$1,100.00	19.82%
62		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$227.50	\$0.00	\$1,110.00	20.50%
63		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$217.50	(\$10.00)	\$1,120.00	19.42%
64	LONG-F	1M-30	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$227.00	(\$0.50)	\$1,130.00	20.09%
65		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$237.00	\$0.00	\$1,140.00	20.79%
66		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$246.50	\$0.00	\$1,150.00	21.43%
67		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$236.50	(\$10.00)	\$1,160.00	20.39%
68		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$246.00	(\$0.50)	\$1,170.00	21.03%
69		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$255.50	\$0.00	\$1,180.00	21.65%
70		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$245.50	(\$10.00)	\$1,190.00	20.63%
71	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$235.50	(\$20.00)	\$1,200.00	19.63%
72		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$25.00	PLYR	WIN	\$25.00	\$260.50	\$0.00	\$1,225.00	21.27%
73		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$270.50	\$0.00	\$1,235.00	21.90%

Average Bet Made:	\$17.39
Total Dollars Wagered:	\$1,235.00
Total Wagers Made:	71
HANDS PLAYED	71
NO OF WINS	40
NO OF LOSSES	31
WINS TO LOSSES	1.29
29.00% MORE WINS THAN LOSSES	

PROFIT UNITS: 27.05

The Baccarat Interceptor

As you can readily see, there were some SWINGS in the Running Balance and SERIES LOSS Balances. This Method REALLY gets your heart started and provides the serious GAMBLER with plenty of "Action!" But we have to say, for the MOST part, this Betting Method generally WINS and WINS BIG, although the risk for this type of betting is really HIGH. As the saying goes, "No risk, No Reward", and the aforementioned example clearly demonstrates that. In this case the shoe gave us (27.05) units after commissions, a BIG CARROT for those "Action Junkies" out there!

PAY ATTENTION! We have trained quite a few folks in Las Vegas and other places on the "Interceptor" Method and its predecessor methods, and we always emphasize this ... PAY ATTENTION to what is happening in the shoe! Yes, this METHOD takes care of most situations, BUT, sometimes even we deviate from the method because we see a continuing pattern of things going on that is contrary to OUR METHOD, so sometimes we go with that and deviate. Again, our "Method" is NOT a "System", it's an "APPROACH", a guideline to leverage potential opportunities that are emerging in a Baccarat Shoe, it's NOT the "End all, Be All" answer to "Baccarat", again NOBODY has that, but what we have we think is extremely effective for over ninety percent of the situations we come across.

CAN YOU MAKE A LIVING PLAYING BACCARAT? Okay, this question comes up all the time; the answer is yes with a caveat, you need a BANKROLL that can sustain a losing shoe every now and then, depending on the Betting Scheme you are using as well. It's definitely a GRIND! You need "Bullets" for your gun (meaning units). Remember, the longer you stay in the Casino, the MORE chance they have to wear you down, and the "Edge" for the house (Casino) will eventually wear against you in this game, that is why you need to not only set a "Goal" for each shoe, but also a "Daily" unit goal that will assist in getting you home with the profits you were looking to make.

A WORD ABOUT "BIG BETTING TABLE JUMPERS." Okay, if you've been playing Baccarat for any amount of time you have clearly seen what I am about to describe, here's the scenario ... you've been playing your method, you are keeping to yourself annotating your score sheet as you are supposed to, possibly playing (\$25) units but not making any BIG WAVES at the table, but are making money slowly but surely. Possibly you are playing "Mini-Baccarat" as most Casino's have, the table is full, and constantly there are "BIG PLAYERS" that reach over your shoulder and make a (\$200 Plus) bet and WIN, the JUMP to another table next to you and do it again, it's very disruptive isn't it? This really bothers you and you wish that this was not allowed, but there's nothing you can do about it. Rest assured that these guys always end up leaving all their money at the Casino, really they do! I saw one guy reach in behind me and make a (\$2500.00) bet and won, then he made another (\$1500.00) bet and won that; then he disappeared from the table and my view for around an hour or so; later we got up to take a break, what did we see? That same guy betting (\$5) chips, he completely blew all the money he'd won and looked like he was ready to jump off a cliff, instead of going home with those really great winnings. We see this all the time, less than (1%) of the folks who gamble know HOW to win, and even less know when to leave ... but this is the KEY ingredient ... isn't it? So the next time a "Big Table Jumper" leans over your shoulder to make a bet, realize that there is about a (99%) chance that he will blow all those winnings BEFORE he leaves the Casino. Moral to this topic, stay ONTRACK, stay STEADY, don't let others influence your play!

The Baccarat Interceptor

PRACTICE AT HOME “BEFORE” YOU PLAY FOR REAL MONEY! This is a NO-BRAINER, you don’t see “Surgeons” practicing on living patients do you? Without “Practice” how do you expect to annotate your score sheets correctly in a timely fashion? Generally if the Baccarat table is full this usually does NOT present a problem because the dealer is busy pulling losing bets and paying the winning ones, thus, you usually have all the time you need. But in cases where there is only one or two of you at the table, the moment a bet is placed, the dealer will make a LAST CALL for bets, so you need to know what you are doing quickly. So, knowing this you need to setup a “Home Drawing” system that will simulate a Baccarat Shoe. This is pretty easy to do.

We know that the “EDGE” for the BANKER hand is 1.06% and for the PLAYER hand it’s 1.24%. So this is what you do; find a plastic container like a “Tuperware” container about one gallon in size with a matching lid. Attached with this package is a PDF template for BANKER tags and PLAYER tags. We INVERT the percentages to get the ratio amount of the BANKER hand vs. the PLAYER hand by deducting (6) from (100) leaving us with (94), then we deduct (24) from (100) to leaving us with (76) to simulate the player hand. Now then PRINT (94) x (4) or (376) BANKER tags and (76) x (4) or (304) PLAYER tags. These tags have been designed by us to be EXACTLY the same size, this is important because when reaching into the container you should NOT be able to tell the difference between either tag. Okay, once you have printed them, carefully cut them (at a Print shop), again, into exact sizes. Once this is completed, dump all the tags into the container and put the lid on. Shake the container vigorously from side to side, turn it upside down several times. Then, open the lid and MIX BY HAND all the tags again for about a minute or so; then close the lid one more time and shake, rattle and roll again; do this for about a minute or two. If you want to HAND MIX again, that is your option, the goal here is to get as RANDOM a sampling of tags as possible.

Now then, have another person draw a tag from the container carefully, without looking into the container/bowl. Have them tell you what TYPE, BANKER or PLAYER the tag is. Once announced to you, write the result on the SCORE SHEET we will providing to you, make the BET PLACEMENT PLAYS and BETTING AMOUNTS accordingly, do this for around (75 - 80) hands of Baccarat. Ensure that you lineup the drawn tags on you kitchen or dining room table in sequence (usually rows of ten is good) in case you incorrectly annotate the result of the draw, believe us when we say ... “It Happens!” This way you can go back and visually see what the last draw was. That’s it, do this about twenty times and you’ll have the BET Placement down and will be able to decide what kind of Betting Scheme may be appropriate for level of anxiety and tension in playing the game! Do this PRACTICE drill again, twenty or so times with NO MISTAKES and you’ll be ready for “LIVE ACTION PLAY” in the Casino.

NOW IT’S TIME FOR MORE DEMONSTRATIONS. We will take a series of shoes and run them through all the various BETTING SCHEMES keeping the BET PLACEMENT “METHOD: in tact, this way you can study the “METHOD” in action and see which BETTING SCHEME suits you the best. Ensure that you pay attention to the HEADER of each spreadsheet run so you can sort the differences out. Be assured that these are ACTUAL shoes played at the Casino.

Here we go!

The Baccarat Interceptor

DATE: JULY 10, 2011

SHOE NO: 1

BETTING METHOD: FLAT BETTING

UNIT SIZE: \$10 THROUGHOUT THE SHOE

Pay attention to the statistics at the bottom of the sheet for the profit, R.O.I., and other comparisons. Remember to try and PICK a POINT to get OUT of the shoe, this is always what you need to do to stay successful!

MODEL FOR TESTING: SNOQUALMIE TRIBAL CASINO

JULY 10, 2011 - SHOE NO. 1 / FLAT BETTING

HAND NO.	PLAY - DEF CODE	SEQUENCE CODE	MODE TO PLAY	HAND TO PLAY	HAND PLAYED	BET REMARKS	BET AMT	ACTUAL HND-RSLT	W-L RESULT	GAIN (LOSS)	RUNNING BALANCE	SERIES LOSS BAL	TOTAL BET AS OF EOH	TOTAL R.O.W. AS OF EOH
1		WAIT		P	PLYR		\$0.00	PLYR	WIN	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
2		WAIT		B	BANK		\$0.00	PLYR	LOSS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
3	INIT - 3M	F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	\$10.00	-100.00%
4		O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20.00	0.00%
5		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	\$30.00	-33.33%
6		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.00	0.00%
7		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$50.00	20.00%
8		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$60.00	33.33%
9		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$10.00	(\$10.00)	\$70.00	14.29%
10	LONG-F	1M-3O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$80.00	25.00%
11		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$29.50	\$0.00	\$90.00	32.78%
12		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$19.50	(\$10.00)	\$100.00	19.50%
13		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$29.00	(\$0.50)	\$110.00	26.36%
14		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$19.00	(\$10.50)	\$120.00	15.83%
15	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$28.50	(\$1.00)	\$130.00	21.92%
16		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$18.50	(\$11.00)	\$140.00	13.21%
17	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$28.50	(\$1.00)	\$150.00	19.00%
18		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$38.00	\$0.00	\$160.00	23.75%
19		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$48.00	\$0.00	\$170.00	28.24%
20		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$57.50	\$0.00	\$180.00	31.94%
21		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$47.50	(\$10.00)	\$190.00	25.00%
22		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$57.00	(\$0.50)	\$200.00	28.50%
23		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$47.00	(\$10.50)	\$210.00	22.38%
24	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$37.00	(\$20.50)	\$220.00	16.82%
25		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$47.00	(\$10.50)	\$230.00	20.43%
26		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$37.00	(\$20.50)	\$240.00	15.42%
27	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$47.00	(\$10.50)	\$250.00	18.80%
28		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$37.00	(\$20.50)	\$260.00	14.23%
29		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$47.00	(\$10.50)	\$270.00	17.41%
30		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$57.00	(\$0.50)	\$280.00	20.36%
31		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$47.00	(\$10.50)	\$290.00	16.21%
32	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$57.00	(\$0.50)	\$300.00	19.00%
33		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$47.00	(\$10.50)	\$310.00	15.16%
34	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$56.50	(\$1.00)	\$320.00	17.66%
35		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$46.50	(\$11.00)	\$330.00	14.09%
36		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$36.50	(\$21.00)	\$340.00	10.74%
37			F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$46.50	(\$11.00)	\$350.00	13.29%
38		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$56.50	(\$1.00)	\$360.00	15.69%
39		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$46.50	(\$11.00)	\$370.00	12.57%
40	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$36.50	(\$21.00)	\$380.00	9.61%
41		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$26.50	(\$31.00)	\$390.00	6.79%
42			F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$36.50	(\$21.00)	\$400.00	9.13%
43		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$46.50	(\$11.00)	\$410.00	11.34%
44		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$56.50	(\$1.00)	\$420.00	13.45%
45		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$46.50	(\$11.00)	\$430.00	10.81%
46	LONG-F	1M/3O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$56.50	(\$1.00)	\$440.00	12.84%
47		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$66.00	\$0.00	\$450.00	14.67%
48		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$56.00	(\$10.00)	\$460.00	12.17%
49		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$46.00	(\$20.00)	\$470.00	9.79%
50			F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$36.00	(\$30.00)	\$480.00	7.50%
51	ZERO-F	OFOO	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$26.00	(\$40.00)	\$490.00	5.31%
52			F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$35.50	(\$30.50)	\$500.00	7.10%
53		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$25.50	(\$40.50)	\$510.00	5.00%
54	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$35.00	(\$31.00)	\$520.00	6.73%
55		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$25.00	(\$41.00)	\$530.00	4.72%
56	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$35.00	(\$31.00)	\$540.00	6.48%
57		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$25.00	(\$41.00)	\$550.00	4.55%
58		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$15.00	(\$51.00)	\$560.00	2.68%
59			F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$24.50	(\$41.50)	\$570.00	4.30%
60		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$14.50	(\$51.50)	\$580.00	2.50%
61	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$4.50	(\$61.50)	\$590.00	0.76%
62		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$14.50	(\$51.50)	\$600.00	2.42%
63		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$24.50	(\$41.50)	\$610.00	4.02%
64		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$34.50	(\$31.50)	\$620.00	5.56%
65		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$44.50	(\$21.50)	\$630.00	7.06%
66		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$54.50	(\$11.50)	\$640.00	8.52%
67		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$44.50	(\$21.50)	\$650.00	6.85%
68	LONG-F	1M-3O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$54.50	(\$11.50)	\$660.00	8.26%
69		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$64.00	(\$2.00)	\$670.00	9.55%
70		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$74.00	\$0.00	\$680.00	10.88%
71		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$83.50	\$0.00	\$690.00	12.10%
72		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$73.50	(\$10.00)	\$700.00	10.50%
73		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$63.50	(\$20.00)	\$710.00	8.94%

Average Bet Made: **\$10.00**
 Total Dollars Wagered: **\$710.00**
 Total Wagers Made: **71**

PROFIT UNITS: **6.35**
 R.O.I.: **8.94%**

HANDS PLAYED 71
 NO OF WINS 39
 NO OF LOSSES 32
 WINS TO LOSSES 1.22 22.00% MORE WINS THAN LOSSES

The Baccarat Interceptor

DATE: JULY 10, 2011

SHOE NO: 1

BETTING METHOD: SEMI-FLAT BETTING

CHANGE @ 3 LOSSES OUT OF 4 HANDS

UNIT SIZE: LEVEL-1 (10, 20, 45, 65)

Pay attention to the statistics at the bottom of the sheet for the profit, R.O.I., and other comparisons. Remember to try and PICK a POINT to get OUT of the shoe, this is always what you need to do to stay successful!

MODEL FOR TESTING: SNOQUALMIE TRIBAL CASINO

JULY 10, 2011 - SHOE NO. 1 / SEMI-FLAT BETTING

HAND NO.	PLAY - DEF CODE	SEQUENCE CODE	MODE TO PLAY	HAND TO PLAY	HAND PLAYED	BET REMARKS	BET AMT	ACTUAL HND-RSLT	W-L RESULT	GAIN (LOSS)	RUNNING BALANCE	SERIES LOSS BAL	TOTAL BET AS OF EOH	TOTAL R.O.W. AS OF EOH
1		WAIT		P	PLYR		\$0.00	PLYR	WIN	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
2		WAIT		B	BANK		\$0.00	PLYR	LOSS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
3	INIT - 3M	F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	\$10.00	-100.00%
4		O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20.00	0.00%
5		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	\$30.00	-33.33%
6		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.00	0.00%
7		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$50.00	20.00%
8		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$60.00	33.33%
9		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$10.00	(\$10.00)	\$70.00	14.29%
10	LONG-F	1M-3O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$80.00	25.00%
11		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$29.50	\$0.00	\$90.00	32.78%
12		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$19.50	(\$10.00)	\$100.00	19.50%
13		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$29.00	(\$0.50)	\$110.00	26.36%
14		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$19.00	(\$10.50)	\$120.00	15.83%
15	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$28.50	(\$1.00)	\$130.00	21.92%
16		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$18.50	(\$11.00)	\$140.00	13.21%
17	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$28.50	(\$1.00)	\$150.00	19.00%
18		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$38.00	\$0.00	\$160.00	23.75%
19		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$48.00	\$0.00	\$170.00	28.24%
20		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$57.50	\$0.00	\$180.00	31.94%
21		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$47.50	(\$10.00)	\$190.00	25.00%
22		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$57.00	(\$0.50)	\$200.00	28.50%
23		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$47.00	(\$10.50)	\$210.00	22.38%
24	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$37.00	(\$20.50)	\$220.00	16.82%
25		2F	F	P	PLYR	NEXT LEVEL	\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	\$57.00	(\$0.50)	\$240.00	23.75%
26		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$37.00	(\$20.50)	\$260.00	14.23%
27	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	\$57.00	(\$0.50)	\$280.00	20.36%
28		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$37.00	(\$20.50)	\$300.00	12.33%
29		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	\$57.00	(\$0.50)	\$320.00	17.81%
30		1F	F	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$67.00	\$0.00	\$330.00	20.30%
31		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$57.00	(\$10.00)	\$340.00	16.76%
32	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$67.00	\$0.00	\$350.00	19.14%
33		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$57.00	(\$10.00)	\$360.00	15.83%
34	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$66.50	(\$0.50)	\$370.00	17.97%
35		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$56.50	(\$10.50)	\$380.00	14.87%
36		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$46.50	(\$20.50)	\$390.00	11.92%
37			F	P	PLYR	NEXT LEVEL	\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	\$66.50	(\$0.50)	\$410.00	16.22%
38		1F	F	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$76.50	\$0.00	\$420.00	18.21%
39		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$66.50	(\$10.00)	\$430.00	15.47%
40	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$56.50	(\$20.00)	\$440.00	12.84%
41		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$46.50	(\$30.00)	\$450.00	10.33%
42			F	P	PLYR	NEXT LEVEL	\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	\$66.50	(\$10.00)	\$470.00	14.15%
43		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	\$86.50	\$0.00	\$490.00	17.65%
44		1F	F	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$96.50	\$0.00	\$500.00	19.30%
45		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$86.50	(\$10.00)	\$510.00	16.96%
46	LONG-F	1M/3O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$96.50	\$0.00	\$520.00	18.56%
47		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$106.00	\$0.00	\$530.00	20.00%
48		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$96.00	(\$10.00)	\$540.00	17.78%
49		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$86.00	(\$20.00)	\$550.00	15.64%
50			F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$76.00	(\$30.00)	\$560.00	13.57%
51	ZERO-F	OFOO	O	P	PLYR	NEXT LEVEL	\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$56.00	(\$50.00)	\$580.00	9.66%
52			F	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$75.00	(\$31.00)	\$600.00	12.50%
53		1F	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$55.00	(\$51.00)	\$620.00	8.87%
54	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$74.00	(\$32.00)	\$640.00	11.56%
55		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$54.00	(\$52.00)	\$660.00	8.18%
56	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR		\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	\$74.00	(\$32.00)	\$680.00	10.88%
57		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$54.00	(\$52.00)	\$700.00	7.71%
58		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$34.00	(\$72.00)	\$720.00	4.72%
59			F	B	BANK	NEXT LEVEL	\$45.00	BANK	WIN	\$42.75	\$76.75	(\$29.25)	\$765.00	10.03%
60		1F	F	B	BANK		\$45.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$45.00)	\$31.75	(\$74.25)	\$810.00	3.92%
61	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$45.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$45.00)	(\$13.25)	(\$119.25)	\$855.00	-1.55%
62		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$45.00	PLYR	WIN	\$45.00	\$31.75	(\$74.25)	\$900.00	3.53%
63		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$45.00	PLYR	WIN	\$45.00	\$76.75	(\$29.25)	\$945.00	8.12%
64		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$45.00	PLYR	WIN	\$45.00	\$121.75	\$0.00	\$990.00	12.30%
65		1F	F	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$131.75	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	13.18%
66		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$141.75	\$0.00	\$1,010.00	14.03%
67		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$131.75	(\$10.00)	\$1,020.00	12.92%
68	LONG-F	1M-3O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$141.75	\$0.00	\$1,030.00	13.76%
69		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$151.25	\$0.00	\$1,040.00	14.54%
70		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$161.25	\$0.00	\$1,050.00	15.36%
71		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$170.75	\$0.00	\$1,060.00	16.11%
72		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$160.75	(\$10.00)	\$1,070.00	15.02%
73		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$150.75	(\$20.00)	\$1,080.00	13.96%

Average Bet Made:	\$15.21
Total Dollars Wagered:	\$1,080.00
Total Wagers Made:	71

PROFIT UNITS:	15.08
R.O.I.:	13.96%

HANDS PLAYED	71
NO OF WINS	39
NO OF LOSSES	32
WINS TO LOSSES	1.22
22.00% MORE WINS THAN LOSSES	

The Baccarat Interceptor

DATE: JULY 10, 2011

SHOE NO: 1

BETTING METHOD: ESCALATING PAIRS

LOSE (4) COMPONENTS AND SERIES LOSS
BALANCE IS GREATER THAN A UNIT, NEXT
LEVEL.

UNIT SIZE: LEVEL-1 (10 / 15) (2-SETS)

LEVEL-2 (15 / 35) (2-SETS)

LEVEL-3 (25 / 55) (2-SETS)

Pay attention to the statistics at the bottom of the sheet for the profit, R.O.I., and other comparisons. Remember to try and PICK a POINT to get OUT of the shoe, this is always what you need to do to stay successful!

Remember also that we RESET when the SERIES LOSS BALANCE is EQUAL to or LESS than the PRIMARY UNIT SIZE!

MODEL FOR TESTING: SNOQUALMIE TRIBAL CASINO

JULY 10, 2011 - SHOE NO. 1 / ESCALATING PAIRS

HAND NO.	PLAY - DEF CODE	SEQUENCE CODE	MODE TO PLAY	HAND TO PLAY	HAND PLAYED	BET REMARKS	BET AMT	ACTUAL HND-RSLT	W-L RESULT	GAIN (LOSS)	RUNNING BALANCE	SERIES LOSS BAL	TOTAL BET AS OF EOH	TOTAL R.O.W. AS OF EOH
1		WAIT		P	PLYR		\$0.00	PLYR	WIN	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
2		WAIT		B	BANK		\$0.00	PLYR	LOSS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
3	INIT - 3M	F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	\$10.00	-100.00%
4		O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$25.00	20.00%
5		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$5.00)	(\$10.00)	\$35.00	-14.29%
6		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$50.00	20.00%
7		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$60.00	33.33%
8		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$30.00	\$0.00	\$70.00	42.86%
9		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$20.00	(\$10.00)	\$80.00	25.00%
10	LONG-F	1M-3O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$35.00	\$0.00	\$95.00	36.84%
11		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$44.50	\$0.00	\$105.00	42.38%
12		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$34.50	(\$10.00)	\$115.00	30.00%
13		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$48.75	\$0.00	\$130.00	37.50%
14		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$38.75	(\$10.00)	\$140.00	27.68%
15	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$53.00	\$0.00	\$155.00	34.19%
16		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$43.00	(\$10.00)	\$165.00	26.06%
17	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$58.00	\$0.00	\$180.00	32.22%
18		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$67.50	\$0.00	\$190.00	35.53%
19		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$77.50	\$0.00	\$200.00	38.75%
20		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$87.00	\$0.00	\$210.00	41.43%
21		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$77.00	(\$10.00)	\$220.00	35.00%
22		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$91.25	\$0.00	\$235.00	38.83%
23		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$81.25	(\$10.00)	\$245.00	33.16%
24	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$66.25	(\$25.00)	\$260.00	25.48%
25		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$76.25	(\$15.00)	\$270.00	28.24%
26		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$66.25	(\$25.00)	\$280.00	23.66%
27	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$81.25	(\$10.00)	\$295.00	27.54%
28		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$71.25	(\$20.00)	\$305.00	23.36%
29		2F	F	P	PLYR	NEXT LEVEL	\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$86.25	(\$5.00)	\$320.00	26.95%
30		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$101.25	\$0.00	\$335.00	30.22%
31		1F	F	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$91.25	(\$10.00)	\$345.00	26.45%
32	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$106.25	\$0.00	\$360.00	29.51%
33		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$96.25	(\$10.00)	\$370.00	26.01%
34	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$110.50	\$0.00	\$385.00	28.70%
35		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$100.50	(\$10.00)	\$395.00	25.44%
36		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$85.50	(\$25.00)	\$410.00	20.85%
37			F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$95.50	(\$15.00)	\$420.00	22.74%
38		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$105.50	(\$5.00)	\$430.00	24.53%
39		1F	F	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$95.50	(\$15.00)	\$440.00	21.70%
40	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$80.50	(\$30.00)	\$455.00	17.69%
41		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$70.50	(\$40.00)	\$465.00	15.16%
42			F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$85.50	(\$25.00)	\$480.00	17.81%
43		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$95.50	(\$15.00)	\$490.00	19.49%
44		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$105.50	(\$5.00)	\$500.00	21.10%
45		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$95.50	(\$15.00)	\$510.00	18.73%
46	LONG-F	1M/3O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$110.50	\$0.00	\$525.00	21.05%
47		O-CONT	O	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$120.00	\$0.00	\$535.00	22.43%
48		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$110.00	(\$10.00)	\$545.00	20.18%
49		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$95.00	(\$25.00)	\$560.00	16.96%
50			F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$85.00	(\$35.00)	\$570.00	14.91%
51	ZERO-F	OFOO	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$70.00	(\$50.00)	\$585.00	11.97%
52			F	B	BANK	NEXT LEVEL	\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$84.25	(\$35.75)	\$600.00	14.04%
53		1F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$69.25	(\$50.75)	\$615.00	11.26%
54	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$35.00	BANK	WIN	\$33.25	\$102.50	(\$17.50)	\$650.00	15.77%
55		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$87.50	(\$32.50)	\$665.00	13.16%
56	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR		\$35.00	PLYR	WIN	\$35.00	\$122.50	\$0.00	\$700.00	17.50%
57		O-CONT	O	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$112.50	(\$10.00)	\$710.00	15.85%
58		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$97.50	(\$25.00)	\$725.00	13.45%
59			F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$107.00	(\$15.50)	\$735.00	14.56%
60		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$97.00	(\$25.50)	\$745.00	13.02%
61	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$82.00	(\$40.50)	\$760.00	10.79%
62		2F	F	P	PLYR	NEXT LEVEL	\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$97.00	(\$25.50)	\$775.00	12.52%
63		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$112.00	(\$10.50)	\$790.00	14.18%
64		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$127.00	\$0.00	\$805.00	15.78%
65		1F	F	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$137.00	\$0.00	\$815.00	16.81%
66		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$147.00	\$0.00	\$825.00	17.82%
67		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$137.00	(\$10.00)	\$835.00	16.41%
68	LONG-F	1M-3O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$152.00	\$0.00	\$850.00	17.88%
69		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$161.50	\$0.00	\$860.00	18.78%
70		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$171.50	\$0.00	\$870.00	19.71%
71		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$181.00	\$0.00	\$880.00	20.57%
72		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$171.00	(\$10.00)	\$890.00	19.21%
73		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$156.00	(\$25.00)	\$905.00	17.24%

Average Bet Made:	\$12.75
Total Dollars Wagered:	\$905.00
Total Wagers Made:	71

PROFIT UNITS:	15.60
R.O.I.:	17.24%

HANDS PLAYED	71
NO OF WINS	39
NO OF LOSSES	32
WINS TO LOSSES	1.22
22.00% MORE WINS THAN LOSSES	

The Baccarat Interceptor

DATE: JULY 10, 2011

SHOE NO: 1

BETTING METHOD: TIERED BETTING
A SLOW AND MODEST PROGRESSION

UNIT SIZE: LEVEL-1 (10-15-15-35-55-75)
LEVEL-2 (20-30-30-70-110-150)

Pay attention to the statistics at the bottom of the sheet for the profit, R.O.I., and other comparisons. Remember to try and PICK a POINT to get OUT of the shoe, this is always what you need to do to stay successful!

Remember also that we RESET when the SERIES LOSS BALANCE is EQUAL to or LESS than the PRIMARY UNIT SIZE!

MODEL FOR TESTING: SNOQUALMIE TRIBAL CASINO

JULY 10, 2011 - SHOE NO. 1 / TIERED BETTING

HAND NO.	PLAY - DEF CODE	SEQUENCE CODE	MODE TO PLAY	HAND TO PLAY	HAND PLAYED	BET REMARKS	BET AMT	ACTUAL HND-RSLT	W-L RESULT	GAIN (LOSS)	RUNNING BALANCE	SERIES LOSS BAL	TOTAL BET AS OF EOH	TOTAL R.O.W. AS OF EOH
1		WAIT		P	PLYR		\$0.00	PLYR	WIN	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
2		WAIT		B	BANK		\$0.00	PLYR	LOSS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
3	INIT - 3M	F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	\$10.00	-100.00%
4		O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$25.00	20.00%
5		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$5.00)	(\$10.00)	\$35.00	-14.29%
6		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$50.00	20.00%
7		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$60.00	33.33%
8		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$30.00	\$0.00	\$70.00	42.86%
9		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$20.00	(\$10.00)	\$80.00	25.00%
10	LONG-F	1M-3O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$35.00	\$0.00	\$95.00	36.84%
11		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$44.50	\$0.00	\$105.00	42.38%
12		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$34.50	(\$10.00)	\$115.00	30.00%
13		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$48.75	\$0.00	\$130.00	37.50%
14		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$38.75	(\$10.00)	\$140.00	27.68%
15	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$53.00	\$0.00	\$155.00	34.19%
16		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$43.00	(\$10.00)	\$165.00	26.06%
17	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$58.00	\$0.00	\$180.00	32.22%
18		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$67.50	\$0.00	\$190.00	35.53%
19		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$77.50	\$0.00	\$200.00	38.75%
20		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$87.00	\$0.00	\$210.00	41.43%
21		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$77.00	(\$10.00)	\$220.00	35.00%
22		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$91.25	\$0.00	\$235.00	38.83%
23		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$81.25	(\$10.00)	\$245.00	33.16%
24	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$66.25	(\$25.00)	\$260.00	25.48%
25		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$81.25	(\$10.00)	\$275.00	29.55%
26		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$71.25	(\$20.00)	\$285.00	25.00%
27	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$86.25	(\$5.00)	\$300.00	28.75%
28		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$76.25	(\$15.00)	\$310.00	24.60%
29		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$91.25	\$0.00	\$325.00	28.08%
30		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$101.25	\$0.00	\$335.00	30.22%
31		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$91.25	(\$10.00)	\$345.00	26.45%
32	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$106.25	\$0.00	\$360.00	29.51%
33		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$96.25	(\$10.00)	\$370.00	26.01%
34	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$110.50	\$0.00	\$385.00	28.70%
35		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$100.50	(\$10.00)	\$395.00	25.44%
36		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$85.50	(\$25.00)	\$410.00	20.85%
37			F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$100.50	(\$10.00)	\$425.00	23.65%
38		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$110.50	\$0.00	\$435.00	25.40%
39		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$100.50	(\$10.00)	\$445.00	22.58%
40	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$85.50	(\$25.00)	\$460.00	18.59%
41		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$70.50	(\$40.00)	\$475.00	14.84%
42			F	P	PLYR		\$35.00	PLYR	WIN	\$35.00	\$105.50	(\$5.00)	\$510.00	20.69%
43		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$115.50	\$0.00	\$520.00	22.21%
44		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$125.50	\$0.00	\$530.00	23.68%
45		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$115.50	(\$10.00)	\$540.00	21.39%
46	LONG-F	1M/3O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$130.50	\$0.00	\$555.00	23.51%
47		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$140.00	\$0.00	\$565.00	24.78%
48		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$130.00	(\$10.00)	\$575.00	22.61%
49		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$115.00	(\$25.00)	\$590.00	19.49%
50			F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$100.00	(\$40.00)	\$605.00	16.53%
51	ZERO-F	OFOO	O	P	PLYR		\$35.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$35.00)	\$65.00	(\$75.00)	\$640.00	10.16%
52			F	B	BANK		\$55.00	BANK	WIN	\$52.25	\$117.25	(\$22.75)	\$695.00	16.87%
53		1F	F	B	BANK	NEXT LEVEL	\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$97.25	(\$42.75)	\$715.00	13.60%
54	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$30.00	BANK	WIN	\$28.50	\$125.75	(\$14.25)	\$745.00	16.88%
55		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$105.75	(\$34.25)	\$765.00	13.82%
56	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR		\$30.00	PLYR	WIN	\$30.00	\$135.75	(\$4.25)	\$795.00	17.08%
57		O-CONT	O	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$125.75	(\$14.25)	\$805.00	15.62%
58		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$110.75	(\$29.25)	\$820.00	13.51%
59			F	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$125.00	(\$15.00)	\$835.00	14.97%
60		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$115.00	(\$25.00)	\$845.00	13.61%
61	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$100.00	(\$40.00)	\$860.00	11.63%
62		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$115.00	(\$25.00)	\$875.00	13.14%
63		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$125.00	(\$15.00)	\$885.00	14.12%
64		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$135.00	(\$5.00)	\$895.00	15.08%
65		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$145.00	\$0.00	\$905.00	16.02%
66		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$155.00	\$0.00	\$915.00	16.94%
67		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$145.00	(\$10.00)	\$925.00	15.68%
68	LONG-F	1M-3O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$160.00	\$0.00	\$940.00	17.02%
69		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$169.50	\$0.00	\$950.00	17.84%
70		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$179.50	\$0.00	\$960.00	18.70%
71		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$189.00	\$0.00	\$970.00	19.48%
72		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$179.00	(\$10.00)	\$980.00	18.27%
73		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$164.00	(\$25.00)	\$995.00	16.48%

Average Bet Made:	\$14.01
Total Dollars Wagered:	\$995.00
Total Wagers Made:	71

PROFIT UNITS:	16.40
R.O.I.:	16.48%

HANDS PLAYED	71
NO OF WINS	39
NO OF LOSSES	32
WINS TO LOSSES	1.22
22.00% MORE WINS THAN LOSSES	

The Baccarat Interceptor

DATE: JULY 10, 2011

SHOE NO: 1

BETTING METHOD: QUICK RECOVERY
AN AGGRESSIVE PROGRESSION
SUITED TO SHOES THAT DEMONSTRATE
ABOVE AVERAGE LOSS STREAKS

UNIT SIZE: LEVEL-1 (10-10-25-50-75-125-150)
LEVEL-2 (20-20-50-100-150-225-300)

Pay attention to the statistics at the bottom of the sheet for the profit, R.O.I., and other comparisons. Remember to try and PICK a POINT to get OUT of the shoe, this is always what you need to do to stay successful!

Remember also that we RESET when the SERIES LOSS BALANCE is EQUAL to or LESS than the PRIMARY UNIT SIZE!

MODEL FOR TESTING: SNOQUALMIE TRIBAL CASINO

JULY 10, 2011 - SHOE NO. 1 / QUICK RECOVERY

HAND NO.	PLAY - DEF CODE	SEQUENCE CODE	MODE TO PLAY	HAND TO PLAY	HAND PLAYED	BET REMARKS	BET AMT	ACTUAL HND-RSLT	W-L RESULT	GAIN (LOSS)	RUNNING BALANCE	SERIES LOSS BAL	TOTAL BET AS OF EOH	TOTAL R.O.W. AS OF EOH
1		WAIT		P	PLYR		\$0.00	PLYR	WIN	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
2		WAIT		B	BANK		\$0.00	PLYR	LOSS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
3	INIT - 3M	F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	\$10.00	-100.00%
4		O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20.00	0.00%
5		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	\$30.00	-33.33%
6		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.00	0.00%
7		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$50.00	20.00%
8		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$60.00	33.33%
9		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$10.00	(\$10.00)	\$70.00	14.29%
10	LONG-F	1M-3O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$80.00	25.00%
11		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$29.50	\$0.00	\$90.00	32.78%
12		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$19.50	(\$10.00)	\$100.00	19.50%
13		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$29.00	(\$0.50)	\$110.00	26.36%
14		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$19.00	(\$10.50)	\$120.00	15.83%
15	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$28.50	(\$1.00)	\$130.00	21.92%
16		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$18.50	(\$11.00)	\$140.00	13.21%
17	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$28.50	(\$1.00)	\$150.00	19.00%
18		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$38.00	\$0.00	\$160.00	23.75%
19		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$48.00	\$0.00	\$170.00	28.24%
20		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$57.50	\$0.00	\$180.00	31.94%
21		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$47.50	(\$10.00)	\$190.00	25.00%
22		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$57.00	(\$0.50)	\$200.00	28.50%
23		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$47.00	(\$10.00)	\$210.00	22.38%
24	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$37.00	(\$20.50)	\$220.00	16.82%
25		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$25.00	PLYR	WIN	\$25.00	\$62.00	\$0.00	\$245.00	25.31%
26		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$52.00	(\$10.00)	\$255.00	20.39%
27	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$62.00	\$0.00	\$265.00	23.40%
28		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$52.00	(\$10.00)	\$275.00	18.91%
29		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$62.00	\$0.00	\$285.00	21.75%
30		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$72.00	\$0.00	\$295.00	24.41%
31		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$62.00	(\$10.00)	\$305.00	20.33%
32	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$72.00	\$0.00	\$315.00	22.86%
33		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$62.00	(\$10.00)	\$325.00	19.08%
34	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$71.50	(\$0.50)	\$335.00	21.34%
35		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$61.50	(\$10.50)	\$345.00	17.83%
36		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$51.50	(\$20.50)	\$355.00	14.51%
37			F	P	PLYR		\$25.00	PLYR	WIN	\$25.00	\$76.50	\$0.00	\$380.00	20.13%
38		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$86.50	\$0.00	\$390.00	22.18%
39		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$76.50	(\$10.00)	\$400.00	19.13%
40	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$66.50	(\$20.00)	\$410.00	16.22%
41		2F	F	B	BANK		\$25.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$25.00)	\$41.50	(\$45.00)	\$435.00	9.54%
42			F	P	PLYR		\$50.00	PLYR	WIN	\$50.00	\$91.50	\$0.00	\$485.00	18.87%
43		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$101.50	\$0.00	\$495.00	20.51%
44		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$111.50	\$0.00	\$505.00	22.08%
45		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$101.50	(\$10.00)	\$515.00	19.71%
46	LONG-F	1M/3O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$111.50	\$0.00	\$525.00	21.24%
47		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$121.00	\$0.00	\$535.00	22.62%
48		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$111.00	(\$10.00)	\$545.00	20.37%
49		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$101.00	(\$20.00)	\$555.00	18.20%
50			F	P	PLYR		\$25.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$25.00)	\$76.00	(\$45.00)	\$580.00	13.10%
51	ZERO-F	OFOO	O	P	PLYR		\$50.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$50.00)	\$26.00	(\$95.00)	\$630.00	4.13%
52			F	B	BANK		\$75.00	BANK	WIN	\$71.25	\$97.25	(\$23.75)	\$705.00	13.79%
53		1F	F	B	BANK	NEXT LEVEL	\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$77.25	(\$43.75)	\$725.00	10.66%
54	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$96.25	(\$24.75)	\$745.00	12.92%
55		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$76.25	(\$44.75)	\$765.00	9.97%
56	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR		\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	\$96.25	(\$24.75)	\$785.00	12.26%
57		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$76.25	(\$44.75)	\$805.00	9.47%
58		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$56.25	(\$64.75)	\$825.00	6.82%
59			F	B	BANK		\$50.00	BANK	WIN	\$47.50	\$103.75	(\$17.25)	\$875.00	11.86%
60		1F	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$83.75	(\$37.25)	\$895.00	9.36%
61	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$63.75	(\$57.25)	\$915.00	6.97%
62		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$50.00	PLYR	WIN	\$50.00	\$113.75	(\$7.25)	\$965.00	11.79%
63		1F	F	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$123.75	\$0.00	\$975.00	12.69%
64		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$133.75	\$0.00	\$985.00	13.58%
65		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$143.75	\$0.00	\$995.00	14.45%
66		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$153.75	\$0.00	\$1,005.00	15.30%
67		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$143.75	(\$10.00)	\$1,015.00	14.16%
68	LONG-F	1M-3O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$153.75	\$0.00	\$1,025.00	15.00%
69		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$163.25	\$0.00	\$1,035.00	15.77%
70		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$173.25	\$0.00	\$1,045.00	16.58%
71		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$182.75	\$0.00	\$1,055.00	17.32%
72		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$172.75	(\$10.00)	\$1,065.00	16.22%
73		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$162.75	(\$20.00)	\$1,075.00	15.14%

Average Bet Made:	\$15.14
Total Dollars Wagered:	\$1,075.00
Total Wagers Made:	71

PROFIT UNITS:	16.28
R.O.I.:	15.14%

HANDS PLAYED	71
NO OF WINS	39
NO OF LOSSES	32
WINS TO LOSSES	1.22
22.00% MORE WINS THAN LOSSES	

The Baccarat Interceptor

DATE: JULY 10, 2011

SHOE NO: 2

BETTING METHOD: FLAT BETTING

UNIT SIZE: \$10 THROUGHOUT THE SHOE

Pay attention to the statistics at the bottom of the sheet for the profit, R.O.I., and other comparisons. Remember to try and PICK a POINT to get OUT of the shoe, this is always what you need to do to stay successful!

MODEL FOR TESTING: SNOQUALMIE CASINO
JULY 10, 2011 - SHOE NO. 2 / FLAT BETTING

HAND NO.	PLAY - DEF CODE	SEQUENCE CODE	MODE TO PLAY	HAND TO PLAY	HAND PLAYED	BET REMARKS	BET AMT	ACTUAL HND-RSLT	W-L RESULT	GAIN (LOSS)	RUNNING BALANCE	SERIES LOSS BAL	TOTAL BET AS OF EOH	TOTAL R.O.W. AS OF EOH
1		WAIT		P	PLYR		\$0.00	BANK	LOSS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
2		WAIT		B	BANK		\$0.00	BANK	WIN	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
3	INIT - 3M	F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$9.50	\$0.00	\$10.00	95.00%
4		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$19.00	\$0.00	\$20.00	95.00%
5	(CONT-F)	2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$9.00	(\$10.00)	\$30.00	30.00%
6			F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$19.00	\$0.00	\$40.00	47.50%
7		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$9.00	(\$10.00)	\$50.00	18.00%
8	LONG-F	1M-30	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$19.00	\$0.00	\$60.00	31.67%
9		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$9.00	(\$10.00)	\$70.00	12.86%
10		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$1.00)	(\$20.00)	\$80.00	-1.25%
11			F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$11.00)	(\$30.00)	\$90.00	-12.22%
12	ZERO-F	OFFF	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$21.00)	(\$40.00)	\$100.00	-21.00%
13			F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$31.00)	(\$50.00)	\$110.00	-28.18%
14			F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	(\$21.50)	(\$40.50)	\$120.00	-17.92%
15		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	(\$12.00)	(\$31.00)	\$130.00	-9.23%
16		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$22.00)	(\$41.00)	\$140.00	-15.71%
17	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	(\$12.50)	(\$31.50)	\$150.00	-8.33%
18		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$22.50)	(\$41.50)	\$160.00	-14.06%
19	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$32.50)	(\$51.50)	\$170.00	-19.12%
20			O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	(\$22.50)	(\$41.50)	\$180.00	-12.50%
21		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$32.50)	(\$51.50)	\$190.00	-17.11%
22		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$42.50)	(\$61.50)	\$200.00	-21.25%
23			F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	(\$33.00)	(\$52.00)	\$210.00	-15.71%
24		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	(\$23.50)	(\$42.50)	\$220.00	-10.68%
25		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$33.50)	(\$52.50)	\$230.00	-14.57%
26	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$43.50)	(\$62.50)	\$240.00	-18.13%
27		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	(\$33.50)	(\$52.50)	\$250.00	-13.40%
28		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$43.50)	(\$62.50)	\$260.00	-16.73%
29	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	(\$33.50)	(\$52.50)	\$270.00	-12.41%
30		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$43.50)	(\$62.50)	\$280.00	-15.54%
31	SF-W/L-3	FOO	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	(\$33.50)	(\$52.50)	\$290.00	-11.55%
32		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	(\$23.50)	(\$42.50)	\$300.00	-7.83%
33		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$33.50)	(\$52.50)	\$310.00	-10.81%
34	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	(\$23.50)	(\$42.50)	\$320.00	-7.34%
35		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	(\$14.00)	(\$33.00)	\$330.00	-4.24%
36		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$24.00)	(\$43.00)	\$340.00	-7.06%
37		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$34.00)	(\$53.00)	\$350.00	-9.71%
38			F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	(\$24.00)	(\$43.00)	\$360.00	-6.67%
39		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$34.00)	(\$53.00)	\$370.00	-9.19%
40	ZERO-F	OFOO	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$44.00)	(\$63.00)	\$380.00	-11.58%
41			F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	(\$34.50)	(\$53.50)	\$390.00	-8.85%
42		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	(\$25.00)	(\$44.00)	\$400.00	-6.25%
43		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	(\$15.50)	(\$34.50)	\$410.00	-3.78%
44		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$25.50)	(\$44.50)	\$420.00	-6.07%
45	LONG-F	1M-30	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	(\$16.00)	(\$35.00)	\$430.00	-3.72%
46		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	(\$6.00)	(\$25.00)	\$440.00	-1.36%
47		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$16.00)	(\$35.00)	\$450.00	-3.56%
48		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$26.00)	(\$45.00)	\$460.00	-5.65%
49			F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	(\$16.50)	(\$35.50)	\$470.00	-3.51%
50		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$26.50)	(\$45.50)	\$480.00	-5.52%
51	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$36.50)	(\$55.50)	\$490.00	-7.45%
52		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$46.50)	(\$65.50)	\$500.00	-9.30%
53			F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	(\$37.00)	(\$56.00)	\$510.00	-7.25%
54		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	(\$27.50)	(\$46.50)	\$520.00	-5.29%
55		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$37.50)	(\$56.50)	\$530.00	-7.08%
56	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	(\$28.00)	(\$47.00)	\$540.00	-5.19%
57		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$38.00)	(\$57.00)	\$550.00	-6.91%
58	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$48.00)	(\$67.00)	\$560.00	-8.57%
59			O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	(\$38.00)	(\$57.00)	\$570.00	-6.67%
60		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$48.00)	(\$67.00)	\$580.00	-8.28%
61		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	(\$38.00)	(\$57.00)	\$590.00	-6.44%
62		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$48.00)	(\$67.00)	\$600.00	-8.00%
63	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	(\$38.00)	(\$57.00)	\$610.00	-6.23%
64		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$48.00)	(\$67.00)	\$620.00	-7.74%
65	SF-W/L-3	FOO	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$58.00)	(\$77.00)	\$630.00	-9.21%
66			O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	(\$48.00)	(\$67.00)	\$640.00	-7.50%
67		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	(\$38.50)	(\$57.50)	\$650.00	-5.92%
68		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$48.50)	(\$67.50)	\$660.00	-7.35%
69		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	(\$39.00)	(\$58.00)	\$670.00	-5.82%
70		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	(\$29.50)	(\$48.50)	\$680.00	-4.34%
71		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$39.50)	(\$58.50)	\$690.00	-5.72%
72	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	(\$30.00)	(\$49.00)	\$700.00	-4.29%
73		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$40.00)	(\$59.00)	\$710.00	-5.63%

Average Bet Made: **\$10.00**
 Total Dollars Wagered: **\$710.00**
 Total Wagers Made: **71**

PROFIT UNITS: **(5.90)**
 R.O.I.: **-5.63%**

HANDS PLAYED 71
 NO OF WINS 34
 NO OF LOSSES 37
 WINS TO LOSSES 0.92 0.92% MORE WINS THAN LOSSES

The Baccarat Interceptor

DATE: JULY 10, 2011

SHOE NO: 2

BETTING METHOD: SEMI-FLAT BETTING

CHANGE @ 3 LOSSES OUT OF 4 HANDS

UNIT SIZE: LEVEL-1 (10, 20, 45, 65)

Pay attention to the statistics at the bottom of the sheet for the profit, R.O.I., and other comparisons. Remember to try and PICK a POINT to get OUT of the shoe, this is always what you need to do to stay successful!

MODEL FOR TESTING: SNOQUALMIE CASINO
JULY 10, 2011 - SHOE NO. 2 / SEMI-FLAT BETTING

HAND NO.	PLAY - DEF CODE	SEQUENCE CODE	MODE TO PLAY	HAND TO PLAY	HAND PLAYED	BET REMARKS	BET AMT	ACTUAL HND-RSLT	W-L RESULT	GAIN (LOSS)	RUNNING BALANCE	SERIES LOSS BAL	TOTAL BET AS OF EOH	TOTAL R.O.W. AS OF EOH
1		WAIT		P	PLYR		\$0.00	BANK	LOSS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
2		WAIT		B	BANK		\$0.00	BANK	WIN	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
3	INIT - 3M	F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$9.50	\$0.00	\$10.00	95.00%
4		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$19.00	\$0.00	\$20.00	95.00%
5	(CONT-F)	2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$9.00	(\$10.00)	\$30.00	30.00%
6			F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$19.00	\$0.00	\$40.00	47.50%
7		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$9.00	(\$10.00)	\$50.00	18.00%
8	LONG-F	1M-30	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$19.00	\$0.00	\$60.00	31.67%
9		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$9.00	(\$10.00)	\$70.00	12.86%
10		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$1.00)	(\$20.00)	\$80.00	-1.25%
11			F	B	BANK	NEXT LEVEL	\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	(\$21.00)	(\$40.00)	\$100.00	-21.00%
12	ZERO-F	OFFF	O	B	BANK		\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	(\$41.00)	(\$60.00)	\$120.00	-34.17%
13			F	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	(\$61.00)	(\$80.00)	\$140.00	-43.57%
14			F	B	BANK	NEXT LEVEL	\$45.00	BANK	WIN	\$42.75	(\$18.25)	(\$37.25)	\$185.00	-9.86%
15		1F	F	B	BANK		\$45.00	BANK	WIN	\$42.75	\$24.50	\$0.00	\$230.00	10.65%
16		1F	F	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$14.50	(\$10.00)	\$240.00	6.04%
17	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$24.00	(\$0.50)	\$250.00	9.60%
18		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$14.00	(\$10.50)	\$260.00	5.38%
19	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$4.00	(\$20.50)	\$270.00	1.48%
20			O	P	PLYR	NEXT LEVEL	\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	\$24.00	(\$0.50)	\$290.00	8.28%
21		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$4.00	(\$20.50)	\$310.00	1.29%
22		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	(\$16.00)	(\$40.50)	\$330.00	-4.85%
23			F	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$3.00	(\$21.50)	\$350.00	0.86%
24		1F	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$22.00	(\$2.50)	\$370.00	5.95%
25		1F	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$2.00	(\$22.50)	\$390.00	0.51%
26	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	(\$18.00)	(\$42.50)	\$410.00	-4.39%
27		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	\$2.00	(\$22.50)	\$430.00	0.47%
28		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	(\$18.00)	(\$42.50)	\$450.00	-4.00%
29	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR	NEXT LEVEL	\$45.00	PLYR	WIN	\$45.00	\$27.00	\$0.00	\$495.00	5.45%
30		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$45.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$45.00)	(\$18.00)	(\$45.00)	\$540.00	-3.33%
31	SF-W/L-3	FOO	F	P	PLYR		\$45.00	PLYR	WIN	\$45.00	\$27.00	\$0.00	\$585.00	4.62%
32		2F	F	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$37.00	\$0.00	\$595.00	6.22%
33		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$27.00	(\$10.00)	\$605.00	4.46%
34	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$37.00	\$0.00	\$615.00	6.02%
35		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$46.50	\$0.00	\$625.00	7.44%
36		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$36.50	(\$10.00)	\$635.00	5.75%
37		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$26.50	(\$20.00)	\$645.00	4.11%
38			F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$36.50	(\$10.00)	\$655.00	5.57%
39		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$26.50	(\$20.00)	\$665.00	3.98%
40	ZERO-F	OFOO	O	P	PLYR	NEXT LEVEL	\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$6.50	(\$40.00)	\$685.00	0.95%
41			F	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$25.50	(\$21.00)	\$705.00	3.62%
42		1F	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$44.50	(\$2.00)	\$725.00	6.14%
43		1F	F	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$54.00	\$0.00	\$735.00	7.35%
44		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$44.00	(\$10.00)	\$745.00	5.91%
45	LONG-F	1M-30	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$53.50	(\$0.50)	\$755.00	7.09%
46		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$63.50	\$0.00	\$765.00	8.30%
47		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$53.50	(\$10.00)	\$775.00	6.90%
48		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$43.50	(\$20.00)	\$785.00	5.54%
49			F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$53.00	(\$10.50)	\$795.00	6.67%
50		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$43.00	(\$20.50)	\$805.00	5.34%
51	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK	NEXT LEVEL	\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$23.00	(\$40.50)	\$825.00	2.79%
52		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$3.00	(\$60.50)	\$845.00	0.36%
53			F	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$22.00	(\$41.50)	\$865.00	2.54%
54		1F	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$41.00	(\$22.50)	\$885.00	4.63%
55		1F	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$21.00	(\$42.50)	\$905.00	2.32%
56	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$40.00	(\$23.50)	\$925.00	4.32%
57		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$20.00	(\$43.50)	\$945.00	2.12%
58	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$0.00	(\$63.50)	\$965.00	0.00%
59			O	P	PLYR	NEXT LEVEL	\$45.00	PLYR	WIN	\$45.00	\$45.00	(\$18.50)	\$1,010.00	4.46%
60		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$45.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$45.00)	\$0.00	(\$63.50)	\$1,055.00	0.00%
61		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$45.00	PLYR	WIN	\$45.00	\$45.00	(\$18.50)	\$1,100.00	4.09%
62		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$45.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$45.00)	\$0.00	(\$63.50)	\$1,145.00	0.00%
63	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$45.00	PLYR	WIN	\$45.00	\$45.00	(\$18.50)	\$1,190.00	3.78%
64		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$45.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$45.00)	\$0.00	(\$63.50)	\$1,235.00	0.00%
65	SF-W/L-3	FOO	F	P	PLYR		\$45.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$45.00)	(\$45.00)	(\$108.50)	\$1,280.00	-3.52%
66			O	P	PLYR	NEXT LEVEL	\$65.00	PLYR	WIN	\$65.00	\$20.00	(\$43.50)	\$1,345.00	1.49%
67		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$65.00	BANK	WIN	\$61.75	\$81.75	\$0.00	\$1,410.00	5.80%
68		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$71.75	(\$10.00)	\$1,420.00	5.05%
69		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$81.25	(\$0.50)	\$1,430.00	5.68%
70		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$90.75	\$0.00	\$1,440.00	6.30%
71		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$80.75	(\$10.00)	\$1,450.00	5.57%
72	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$90.25	(\$0.50)	\$1,460.00	6.18%
73		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$80.25	(\$10.50)	\$1,470.00	5.46%

Average Bet Made: **\$20.70**
 Total Dollars Wagered: **\$1,470.00**
 Total Wagers Made: **71**

PROFIT UNITS: **8.03**
 R.O.I.: **5.46%**

HANDS PLAYED 71
 NO OF WINS 34
 NO OF LOSSES 37
 WINS TO LOSSES 0.92 0.92% MORE WINS THAN LOSSES

The Baccarat Interceptor

DATE: JULY 10, 2011

SHOE NO: 2

BETTING METHOD: ESCALATING PAIRS

LOSE (4) COMPONENTS AND SERIES LOSS
BALANCE IS GREATER THAN A UNIT, NEXT
LEVEL.

UNIT SIZE: LEVEL-1 (10 / 15) (2-SETS)

LEVEL-2 (15 / 35) (2-SETS)

LEVEL-3 (25 / 55) (2-SETS)

Pay attention to the statistics at the bottom of the sheet for the profit, R.O.I., and other comparisons. Remember to try and PICK a POINT to get OUT of the shoe, this is always what you need to do to stay successful!

Remember also that we RESET when the SERIES LOSS BALANCE is EQUAL to or LESS than the PRIMARY UNIT SIZE!

MODEL FOR TESTING: SNOQUALMIE CASINO
JULY 10, 2011 - SHOE NO. 2 / ESCALATING PAIRS BETTING

HAND NO.	PLAY - DEF CODE	SEQUENCE CODE	MODE TO PLAY	HAND TO PLAY	HAND PLAYED	BET REMARKS	BET AMT	ACTUAL HND-RSLT	W-L RESULT	GAIN (LOSS)	RUNNING BALANCE	SERIES LOSS BAL	TOTAL BET AS OF EOH	TOTAL R.O.W. AS OF EOH
1		WAIT		P	PLYR		\$0.00	BANK	LOSS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
2		WAIT		B	BANK		\$0.00	BANK	WIN	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
3	INIT - 3M	F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$9.50	\$0.00	\$10.00	95.00%
4		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$19.00	\$0.00	\$20.00	95.00%
5	(CONT-F)	2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$9.00	(\$10.00)	\$30.00	30.00%
6			F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$24.00	\$0.00	\$45.00	53.33%
7		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$14.00	(\$10.00)	\$55.00	25.45%
8	LONG-F	1M-30	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$29.00	\$0.00	\$70.00	41.43%
9		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$19.00	(\$10.00)	\$80.00	23.75%
10		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$4.00	(\$25.00)	\$95.00	4.21%
11			F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$6.00)	(\$35.00)	\$105.00	-5.71%
12	ZERO-F	OFFF	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	(\$21.00)	(\$50.00)	\$120.00	-17.50%
13			F	P	PLYR	NEXT LEVEL	\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	(\$36.00)	(\$65.00)	\$135.00	-26.67%
14			F	B	BANK		\$35.00	BANK	WIN	\$33.25	(\$2.75)	(\$31.75)	\$170.00	-1.62%
15		1F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$11.50	(\$17.50)	\$185.00	6.22%
16		1F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	(\$3.50)	(\$32.50)	\$200.00	-1.75%
17	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$35.00	BANK	WIN	\$33.25	\$29.75	\$0.00	\$235.00	12.66%
18		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$19.75	(\$10.00)	\$245.00	8.06%
19	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$4.75	(\$25.00)	\$260.00	1.83%
20			O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$14.75	(\$15.00)	\$270.00	5.46%
21		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$4.75	(\$25.00)	\$280.00	1.70%
22		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	(\$10.25)	(\$40.00)	\$295.00	-3.47%
23			F	B	BANK	NEXT LEVEL	\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$4.00	(\$25.75)	\$310.00	1.29%
24		1F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$18.25	(\$11.50)	\$325.00	5.62%
25		1F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$3.25	(\$26.50)	\$340.00	0.96%
26	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$35.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$35.00)	(\$31.75)	(\$61.50)	\$375.00	-8.47%
27		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	(\$16.75)	(\$46.50)	\$390.00	-4.29%
28		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	(\$31.75)	(\$61.50)	\$405.00	-7.84%
29	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$35.00	PLYR	WIN	\$35.00	\$3.25	(\$26.50)	\$440.00	0.74%
30		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	(\$11.75)	(\$41.50)	\$455.00	-2.58%
31	SF-W/L-3	FOO	F	P	PLYR	NEXT LEVEL	\$25.00	PLYR	WIN	\$25.00	\$13.25	(\$16.50)	\$480.00	2.76%
32		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$25.00	PLYR	WIN	\$25.00	\$38.25	\$0.00	\$505.00	7.57%
33		1F	F	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$28.25	(\$10.00)	\$515.00	5.49%
34	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$43.25	\$0.00	\$530.00	8.16%
35		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$52.75	\$0.00	\$540.00	9.77%
36		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$42.75	(\$10.00)	\$550.00	7.77%
37		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$27.75	(\$25.00)	\$565.00	4.91%
38			F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$37.75	(\$15.00)	\$575.00	6.57%
39		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$27.75	(\$25.00)	\$585.00	4.74%
40	ZERO-F	OFOO	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$12.75	(\$40.00)	\$600.00	2.13%
41			F	B	BANK	NEXT LEVEL	\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$27.00	(\$25.75)	\$615.00	4.39%
42		1F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$41.25	(\$11.50)	\$630.00	6.55%
43		1F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$55.50	\$0.00	\$645.00	8.60%
44		1F	F	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$45.50	(\$10.00)	\$655.00	6.95%
45	LONG-F	1M-30	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$59.75	\$0.00	\$670.00	8.92%
46		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$69.75	\$0.00	\$680.00	10.26%
47		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$59.75	(\$10.00)	\$690.00	8.66%
48		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$44.75	(\$25.00)	\$705.00	6.35%
49			F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$54.25	(\$15.50)	\$715.00	7.59%
50		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$44.25	(\$25.50)	\$725.00	6.10%
51	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$29.25	(\$40.50)	\$740.00	3.95%
52		2F	F	P	PLYR	NEXT LEVEL	\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$14.25	(\$55.50)	\$755.00	1.89%
53			F	B	BANK		\$35.00	BANK	WIN	\$33.25	\$47.50	(\$22.25)	\$790.00	6.01%
54		1F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$61.75	(\$8.00)	\$805.00	7.67%
55		1F	F	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$51.75	(\$18.00)	\$815.00	6.35%
56	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$66.00	(\$3.75)	\$830.00	7.95%
57		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$56.00	(\$13.75)	\$840.00	6.67%
58	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$41.00	(\$28.75)	\$855.00	4.80%
59			O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$51.00	(\$18.75)	\$865.00	5.90%
60		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$41.00	(\$28.75)	\$875.00	4.69%
61		2F	F	P	PLYR	NEXT LEVEL	\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$56.00	(\$13.75)	\$890.00	6.29%
62		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$41.00	(\$28.75)	\$905.00	4.53%
63	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$35.00	PLYR	WIN	\$35.00	\$76.00	\$0.00	\$940.00	8.09%
64		O-CONT	O	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$66.00	(\$10.00)	\$950.00	6.95%
65	SF-W/L-3	FOO	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$51.00	(\$25.00)	\$965.00	5.28%
66			O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$61.00	(\$15.00)	\$975.00	6.26%
67		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$70.50	(\$5.50)	\$985.00	7.16%
68		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$60.50	(\$15.50)	\$995.00	6.08%
69		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$74.75	(\$1.25)	\$1,010.00	7.40%
70		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$84.25	\$0.00	\$1,020.00	8.26%
71		1F	F	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$74.25	(\$10.00)	\$1,030.00	7.21%
72	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$88.50	\$0.00	\$1,045.00	8.47%
73		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$78.50	(\$10.00)	\$1,055.00	7.44%

Average Bet Made: **\$14.86**
 Total Dollars Wagered: **\$1,055.00**
 Total Wagers Made: **71**

PROFIT UNITS: **7.85**
 R.O.I.: **7.44%**

HANDS PLAYED 71
 NO OF WINS 34
 NO OF LOSSES 37
 WINS TO LOSSES 0.92 0.92% MORE WINS THAN LOSSES

The Baccarat Interceptor

DATE: JULY 10, 2011

SHOE NO: 2

BETTING METHOD: TIERED BETTING
A SLOW AND MODEST PROGRESSION

UNIT SIZE: LEVEL-1 (10-15-15-35-55-75)
LEVEL-2 (20-30-30-70-110-150)

Pay attention to the statistics at the bottom of the sheet for the profit, R.O.I., and other comparisons. Remember to try and PICK a POINT to get OUT of the shoe, this is always what you need to do to stay successful!

Remember also that we RESET when the SERIES LOSS BALANCE is EQUAL to or LESS than the PRIMARY UNIT SIZE!

MODEL FOR TESTING: SNOQUALMIE CASINO
JULY 10, 2011 - SHOE NO. 2 / TIERED BETTING

HAND NO.	PLAY - DEF CODE	SEQUENCE CODE	MODE TO PLAY	HAND TO PLAY	HAND PLAYED	BET REMARKS	BET AMT	ACTUAL HND-RSLT	W-L RESULT	GAIN (LOSS)	RUNNING BALANCE	SERIES LOSS BAL	TOTAL BET AS OF EOH	TOTAL R.O.W. AS OF EOH
1		WAIT		P	PLYR		\$0.00	BANK	LOSS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
2		WAIT		B	BANK		\$0.00	BANK	WIN	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
3	INIT - 3M	F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$9.50	\$0.00	\$10.00	95.00%
4		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$19.00	\$0.00	\$20.00	95.00%
5	(CONT-F)	2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$9.00	(\$10.00)	\$30.00	30.00%
6			F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$24.00	\$0.00	\$45.00	53.33%
7		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$14.00	(\$10.00)	\$55.00	25.45%
8	LONG-F	1M-30	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$29.00	\$0.00	\$70.00	41.43%
9		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$19.00	(\$10.00)	\$80.00	23.75%
10		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$4.00	(\$25.00)	\$95.00	4.21%
11			F	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	(\$11.00)	(\$40.00)	\$110.00	-10.00%
12	ZERO-F	OFFF	O	B	BANK		\$35.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$35.00)	(\$46.00)	(\$75.00)	\$145.00	-31.72%
13			F	P	PLYR		\$55.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$55.00)	(\$101.00)	(\$130.00)	\$200.00	-50.50%
14			F	B	BANK		\$75.00	BANK	WIN	\$71.25	(\$29.75)	(\$58.75)	\$275.00	-10.82%
15		1F	F	B	BANK	NEXT LEVEL	\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	(\$10.75)	(\$39.75)	\$295.00	-3.64%
16		1F	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	(\$30.75)	(\$59.75)	\$315.00	-9.76%
17	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$30.00	BANK	WIN	\$28.50	(\$2.25)	(\$31.25)	\$345.00	-0.65%
18		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	(\$22.25)	(\$51.25)	\$365.00	-6.10%
19	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR		\$30.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$30.00)	(\$52.25)	(\$81.25)	\$395.00	-13.23%
20			O	P	PLYR		\$30.00	PLYR	WIN	\$30.00	(\$22.25)	(\$51.25)	\$425.00	-5.24%
21		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	(\$42.25)	(\$71.25)	\$445.00	-9.49%
22		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$30.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$30.00)	(\$72.25)	(\$101.25)	\$475.00	-15.21%
23			F	B	BANK		\$30.00	BANK	WIN	\$28.50	(\$43.75)	(\$72.75)	\$505.00	-8.66%
24		1F	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	(\$24.75)	(\$53.75)	\$525.00	-4.71%
25		1F	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	(\$44.75)	(\$73.75)	\$545.00	-8.21%
26	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$30.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$30.00)	(\$74.75)	(\$103.75)	\$575.00	-13.00%
27		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$30.00	PLYR	WIN	\$30.00	(\$44.75)	(\$73.75)	\$605.00	-7.40%
28		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	(\$64.75)	(\$93.75)	\$625.00	-10.36%
29	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$30.00	PLYR	WIN	\$30.00	(\$34.75)	(\$63.75)	\$655.00	-5.31%
30		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$30.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$30.00)	(\$64.75)	(\$93.75)	\$685.00	-9.45%
31	SF-W/L-3	FOO	F	P	PLYR		\$30.00	PLYR	WIN	\$30.00	(\$34.75)	(\$63.75)	\$715.00	-4.86%
32		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$30.00	PLYR	WIN	\$30.00	(\$4.75)	(\$33.75)	\$745.00	-0.64%
33		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$30.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$30.00)	(\$34.75)	(\$63.75)	\$775.00	-4.48%
34	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$30.00	PLYR	WIN	\$30.00	(\$4.75)	(\$33.75)	\$805.00	-0.59%
35		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$14.25	(\$14.75)	\$825.00	1.73%
36		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	(\$5.75)	(\$34.75)	\$845.00	-0.68%
37		2F	F	B	BANK		\$30.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$30.00)	(\$35.75)	(\$64.75)	\$875.00	-4.09%
38			F	P	PLYR		\$30.00	PLYR	WIN	\$30.00	(\$5.75)	(\$34.75)	\$905.00	-0.64%
39		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	(\$25.75)	(\$54.75)	\$925.00	-2.78%
40	ZERO-F	OFOO	O	P	PLYR		\$30.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$30.00)	(\$55.75)	(\$84.75)	\$955.00	-5.84%
41			F	B	BANK		\$30.00	BANK	WIN	\$28.50	(\$27.25)	(\$56.25)	\$985.00	-2.77%
42		1F	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	(\$8.25)	(\$37.25)	\$1,005.00	-0.82%
43		1F	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$10.75	(\$18.25)	\$1,025.00	1.05%
44		1F	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	(\$9.25)	(\$38.25)	\$1,045.00	-0.89%
45	LONG-F	1M-30	O	B	BANK		\$30.00	BANK	WIN	\$28.50	\$19.25	(\$9.75)	\$1,075.00	1.79%
46		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$29.25	\$0.00	\$1,085.00	2.70%
47		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$19.25	(\$10.00)	\$1,095.00	1.76%
48		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$4.25	(\$25.00)	\$1,110.00	0.38%
49			F	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$18.50	(\$10.75)	\$1,125.00	1.64%
50		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$8.50	(\$20.75)	\$1,135.00	0.75%
51	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	(\$6.50)	(\$35.75)	\$1,150.00	-0.57%
52		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	(\$21.50)	(\$50.75)	\$1,165.00	-1.85%
53			F	B	BANK		\$35.00	BANK	WIN	\$33.25	\$11.75	(\$17.50)	\$1,200.00	0.98%
54		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$21.25	(\$8.00)	\$1,210.00	1.76%
55		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$11.25	(\$18.00)	\$1,220.00	0.92%
56	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$25.50	(\$3.75)	\$1,235.00	2.06%
57		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$15.50	(\$13.75)	\$1,245.00	1.24%
58	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$0.50	(\$28.75)	\$1,260.00	0.04%
59			O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$15.50	(\$13.75)	\$1,275.00	1.22%
60		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$5.50	(\$23.75)	\$1,285.00	0.43%
61		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$20.50	(\$8.75)	\$1,300.00	1.58%
62		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$10.50	(\$18.75)	\$1,310.00	0.80%
63	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$25.50	(\$3.75)	\$1,325.00	1.92%
64		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$15.50	(\$13.75)	\$1,335.00	1.16%
65	SF-W/L-3	FOO	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$0.50	(\$28.75)	\$1,350.00	0.04%
66			O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$15.50	(\$13.75)	\$1,365.00	1.14%
67		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$25.00	(\$4.25)	\$1,375.00	1.82%
68		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$15.00	(\$14.25)	\$1,385.00	1.08%
69		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$29.25	\$0.00	\$1,400.00	2.09%
70		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$38.75	\$0.00	\$1,410.00	2.75%
71		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$28.75	(\$10.00)	\$1,420.00	2.02%
72	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$43.00	\$0.00	\$1,435.00	3.00%
73		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$33.00	(\$10.00)	\$1,445.00	2.28%

Average Bet Made: **\$20.35**
 Total Dollars Wagered: **\$1,445.00**
 Total Wagers Made: **71**

PROFIT UNITS: **3.30**
 R.O.I.: **2.28%**

HANDS PLAYED 71
 NO OF WINS 34
 NO OF LOSSES 37
 WINS TO LOSSES 0.92 0.92% MORE WINS THAN LOSSES

The Baccarat Interceptor

DATE: JULY 10, 2011

SHOE NO: 2

BETTING METHOD: QUICK RECOVERY
AN AGGRESSIVE PROGRESSION
SUITED TO SHOES THAT DEMONSTRATE
ABOVE AVERAGE LOSS STREAKS

UNIT SIZE: LEVEL-1 (10-10-25-50-75-125-150)
LEVEL-2 (20-20-50-100-150-225-300)

Pay attention to the statistics at the bottom of the sheet for the profit, R.O.I., and other comparisons. Remember to try and PICK a POINT to get OUT of the shoe, this is always what you need to do to stay successful!

Remember also that we RESET when the SERIES LOSS BALANCE is EQUAL to or LESS than the PRIMARY UNIT SIZE!

MODEL FOR TESTING: SNOQUALMIE CASINO
JULY 10, 2011 - SHOE NO. 2 / QUICK RECOVERY BETTING

HAND NO.	PLAY - DEF CODE	SEQUENCE CODE	MODE TO PLAY	HAND TO PLAY	HAND PLAYED	BET REMARKS	BET AMT	ACTUAL HND-RSLT	W-L RESULT	GAIN (LOSS)	RUNNING BALANCE	SERIES LOSS BAL	TOTAL BET AS OF EOH	TOTAL R.O.W. AS OF EOH
1		WAIT		P	PLYR		\$0.00	BANK	LOSS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
2		WAIT		B	BANK		\$0.00	BANK	WIN	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
3	INIT - 3M	F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$9.50	\$0.00	\$10.00	95.00%
4		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$19.00	\$0.00	\$20.00	95.00%
5	(CONT-F)	2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$9.00	(\$10.00)	\$30.00	30.00%
6			F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$19.00	\$0.00	\$40.00	47.50%
7		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$9.00	(\$10.00)	\$50.00	18.00%
8	LONG-F	1M-30	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$19.00	\$0.00	\$60.00	31.67%
9		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$9.00	(\$10.00)	\$70.00	12.86%
10		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$1.00)	(\$20.00)	\$80.00	-1.25%
11			F	B	BANK		\$25.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$25.00)	(\$26.00)	(\$45.00)	\$105.00	-24.76%
12	ZERO-F	OFFF	O	B	BANK		\$50.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$50.00)	(\$76.00)	(\$95.00)	\$155.00	-49.03%
13			F	P	PLYR		\$75.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$75.00)	(\$151.00)	(\$170.00)	\$230.00	-65.65%
14			F	B	BANK		\$125.00	BANK	WIN	\$118.75	(\$32.25)	(\$51.25)	\$355.00	-9.08%
15		1F	F	B	BANK	NEXT LEVEL	\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	(\$13.25)	(\$32.25)	\$375.00	-3.53%
16		1F	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	(\$33.25)	(\$52.25)	\$395.00	-8.42%
17	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	(\$14.25)	(\$33.25)	\$415.00	-3.43%
18		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	(\$34.25)	(\$53.25)	\$435.00	-7.87%
19	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	(\$54.25)	(\$73.25)	\$455.00	-11.92%
20			O	P	PLYR		\$50.00	PLYR	WIN	\$50.00	(\$4.25)	(\$23.25)	\$505.00	-0.84%
21		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	(\$24.25)	(\$43.25)	\$525.00	-4.62%
22		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	(\$44.25)	(\$63.25)	\$545.00	-8.12%
23			F	B	BANK		\$50.00	BANK	WIN	\$47.50	\$3.25	(\$15.75)	\$595.00	0.55%
24		1F	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$22.25	\$0.00	\$615.00	3.62%
25		1F	F	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$12.25	(\$10.00)	\$625.00	1.96%
26	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$2.25	(\$20.00)	\$635.00	0.35%
27		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$25.00	PLYR	WIN	\$25.00	\$27.25	\$0.00	\$660.00	4.13%
28		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$17.25	(\$10.00)	\$670.00	2.57%
29	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$27.25	\$0.00	\$680.00	4.01%
30		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$17.25	(\$10.00)	\$690.00	2.50%
31	SF-W/L-3	FOO	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$27.25	\$0.00	\$700.00	3.89%
32		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$37.25	\$0.00	\$710.00	5.25%
33		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$27.25	(\$10.00)	\$720.00	3.78%
34	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$37.25	\$0.00	\$730.00	5.10%
35		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$46.75	\$0.00	\$740.00	6.32%
36		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$36.75	(\$10.00)	\$750.00	4.90%
37		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$26.75	(\$20.00)	\$760.00	3.52%
38			F	P	PLYR		\$25.00	PLYR	WIN	\$25.00	\$51.75	\$0.00	\$785.00	6.59%
39		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$41.75	(\$10.00)	\$795.00	5.25%
40	ZERO-F	OFOO	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$31.75	(\$20.00)	\$805.00	3.94%
41			F	B	BANK		\$25.00	BANK	WIN	\$23.75	\$55.50	\$0.00	\$830.00	6.69%
42		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$65.00	\$0.00	\$840.00	7.74%
43		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$74.50	\$0.00	\$850.00	8.76%
44		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$64.50	(\$10.00)	\$860.00	7.50%
45	LONG-F	1M-30	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$74.00	(\$0.50)	\$870.00	8.51%
46		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$84.00	\$0.00	\$880.00	9.55%
47		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$74.00	(\$10.00)	\$890.00	8.31%
48		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$64.00	(\$20.00)	\$900.00	7.11%
49			F	B	BANK		\$25.00	BANK	WIN	\$23.75	\$87.75	\$0.00	\$925.00	9.49%
50		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$77.75	(\$10.00)	\$935.00	8.32%
51	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$67.75	(\$20.00)	\$945.00	7.17%
52		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$25.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$25.00)	\$42.75	(\$45.00)	\$970.00	4.41%
53			F	B	BANK		\$50.00	BANK	WIN	\$47.50	\$90.25	\$0.00	\$1,020.00	8.85%
54		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$99.75	\$0.00	\$1,030.00	9.68%
55		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$89.75	(\$10.00)	\$1,040.00	8.63%
56	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$99.25	(\$0.50)	\$1,050.00	9.45%
57		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$89.25	(\$10.50)	\$1,060.00	8.42%
58	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$79.25	(\$20.50)	\$1,070.00	7.41%
59			O	P	PLYR		\$25.00	PLYR	WIN	\$25.00	\$104.25	\$0.00	\$1,095.00	9.52%
60		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$94.25	(\$10.00)	\$1,105.00	8.53%
61		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$104.25	\$0.00	\$1,115.00	9.35%
62		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$94.25	(\$10.00)	\$1,125.00	8.38%
63	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$104.25	\$0.00	\$1,135.00	9.19%
64		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$94.25	(\$10.00)	\$1,145.00	8.23%
65	SF-W/L-3	FOO	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$84.25	(\$20.00)	\$1,155.00	7.29%
66			O	P	PLYR		\$25.00	PLYR	WIN	\$25.00	\$109.25	\$0.00	\$1,180.00	9.26%
67		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$118.75	\$0.00	\$1,190.00	9.98%
68		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$108.75	(\$10.00)	\$1,200.00	9.06%
69		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$118.25	(\$0.50)	\$1,210.00	9.77%
70		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$127.75	\$0.00	\$1,220.00	10.47%
71		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$117.75	(\$10.00)	\$1,230.00	9.57%
72	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$127.25	(\$0.50)	\$1,240.00	10.26%
73		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$117.25	(\$10.50)	\$1,250.00	9.38%

Average Bet Made: **\$17.61**
 Total Dollars Wagered: **\$1,250.00**
 Total Wagers Made: **71**

PROFIT UNITS: **11.73**
 R.O.I.: **9.38%**

HANDS PLAYED 71
 NO OF WINS 34
 NO OF LOSSES 37
 WINS TO LOSSES 0.92 0.92% MORE WINS THAN LOSSES

The Baccarat Interceptor

DATE: JULY 10, 2011

SHOE NO: 3

BETTING METHOD: FLAT BETTING

UNIT SIZE: \$10 THROUGHOUT THE SHOE

Pay attention to the statistics at the bottom of the sheet for the profit, R.O.I., and other comparisons. Remember to try and PICK a POINT to get OUT of the shoe, this is always what you need to do to stay successful!

MODEL FOR TESTING: SNOQUALMIE CASINO
JULY 10, 2011 - SHOE NO. 3 / FLAT BETTING

HAND NO.	PLAY - DEF CODE	SEQUENCE CODE	MODE TO PLAY	HAND TO PLAY	HAND PLAYED	BET REMARKS	BET AMT	ACTUAL HND-RSLT	W-L RESULT	GAIN (LOSS)	RUNNING BALANCE	SERIES LOSS BAL	TOTAL BET AS OF EOH	TOTAL R.O.W. AS OF EOH
1		WAIT		P	PLYR		\$0.00	PLYR	WIN	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
2		WAIT		B	BANK		\$0.00	PLYR	LOSS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
3	INIT - 3M	F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	\$10.00	-100.00%
4		O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20.00	0.00%
5		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	\$30.00	-33.33%
6		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.00	0.00%
7		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$50.00	20.00%
8		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$60.00	33.33%
9		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$30.00	\$0.00	\$70.00	42.86%
10		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$20.00	(\$10.00)	\$80.00	25.00%
11	LONG-F	1M-3O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$30.00	\$0.00	\$90.00	33.33%
12		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$20.00	(\$10.00)	\$100.00	20.00%
13		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$10.00	(\$20.00)	\$110.00	9.09%
14			F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$19.50	(\$10.50)	\$120.00	16.25%
15		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$29.00	(\$1.00)	\$130.00	22.31%
16		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$38.50	\$0.00	\$140.00	27.50%
17		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$28.50	(\$10.00)	\$150.00	19.00%
18	LONG-F	1M-3O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$18.50	(\$20.00)	\$160.00	11.56%
19			O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$28.00	(\$10.50)	\$170.00	16.47%
20		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$18.00	(\$20.50)	\$180.00	10.00%
21		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$27.50	(\$11.00)	\$190.00	14.47%
22		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$37.00	(\$1.50)	\$200.00	18.50%
23		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$27.00	(\$11.50)	\$210.00	12.86%
24	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$36.50	(\$2.00)	\$220.00	16.59%
25		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$46.50	\$0.00	\$230.00	20.22%
26		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$36.50	(\$10.00)	\$240.00	15.21%
27		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$26.50	(\$20.00)	\$250.00	10.60%
28			F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$16.50	(\$30.00)	\$260.00	6.35%
29	ZERO-F	OFOO	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$26.00	(\$20.50)	\$270.00	9.63%
30		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$16.00	(\$30.50)	\$280.00	5.71%
31		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$25.50	(\$21.00)	\$290.00	8.79%
32		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$15.50	(\$31.00)	\$300.00	5.17%
33	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$25.00	(\$21.50)	\$310.00	8.06%
34		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$15.00	(\$31.50)	\$320.00	4.69%
35	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$5.00	(\$41.50)	\$330.00	1.52%
36			O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$15.00	(\$31.50)	\$340.00	4.41%
37		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$24.50	(\$22.00)	\$350.00	7.00%
38		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$34.50	(\$12.00)	\$360.00	9.58%
39		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$44.00	(\$2.50)	\$370.00	11.89%
40		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$34.00	(\$12.50)	\$380.00	8.95%
41		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$24.00	(\$22.50)	\$390.00	6.15%
42			F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$14.00	(\$32.50)	\$400.00	3.50%
43	ZERO-F	OFOO	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$4.00	(\$42.50)	\$410.00	0.98%
44			F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$13.50	(\$33.00)	\$420.00	3.21%
45		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$23.00	(\$23.50)	\$430.00	5.35%
46		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$32.50	(\$14.00)	\$440.00	7.39%
47		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$42.00	(\$4.50)	\$450.00	9.33%
48		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$32.00	(\$14.50)	\$460.00	6.96%
49	LONG-F	1M-3O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$22.00	(\$24.50)	\$470.00	4.68%
50			O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$12.00	(\$34.50)	\$480.00	2.50%
51			O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$21.50	(\$25.00)	\$490.00	4.39%
52		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$11.50	(\$35.00)	\$500.00	2.30%
53		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$1.50	(\$45.00)	\$510.00	0.29%
54			F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$8.50)	(\$55.00)	\$520.00	-1.63%
55	ZERO-F	OFOO	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$1.50	(\$45.00)	\$530.00	0.28%
56		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$11.00	(\$35.50)	\$540.00	2.04%
57		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$1.00	(\$45.50)	\$550.00	0.18%
58		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$10.50	(\$36.00)	\$560.00	1.88%
59		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$20.00	(\$26.50)	\$570.00	3.51%
60		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$10.00	(\$36.50)	\$580.00	1.72%
61	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$19.50	(\$27.00)	\$590.00	3.31%
62		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$9.50	(\$37.00)	\$600.00	1.58%
63	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$0.50)	(\$47.00)	\$610.00	-0.08%
64			O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$9.00	(\$37.00)	\$620.00	1.53%
65		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$19.00	(\$27.50)	\$630.00	3.02%
66		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$29.00	(\$17.50)	\$640.00	4.53%
67		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$38.50	(\$8.00)	\$650.00	5.92%
68		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$48.50	\$0.00	\$660.00	7.35%
69		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$58.00	\$0.00	\$670.00	8.66%

Average Bet Made:	\$7.61
Total Dollars Wagered:	\$510.00
Total Wagers Made:	67

PROFIT UNITS:	5.80
R.O.I.:	8.66%

HANDS PLAYED	67
NO OF WINS	37
NO OF LOSSES	30
WINS TO LOSSES	1.23

23% MORE WINS THAN LOSSES

The Baccarat Interceptor

DATE: JULY 10, 2011

SHOE NO: 3

BETTING METHOD: SEMI-FLAT BETTING

CHANGE @ 3 LOSSES OUT OF 4 HANDS

UNIT SIZE: LEVEL-1 (10, 20, 45, 65)

Pay attention to the statistics at the bottom of the sheet for the profit, R.O.I., and other comparisons. Remember to try and PICK a POINT to get OUT of the shoe, this is always what you need to do to stay successful!

MODEL FOR TESTING: SNOQUALMIE CASINO
JULY 10, 2011 - SHOE NO. 3 / SEMI-FLAT BETTING

HAND NO.	PLAY - DEF CODE	SEQUENCE CODE	MODE TO PLAY	HAND TO PLAY	HAND PLAYED	BET REMARKS	BET AMT	ACTUAL HND-RSLT	W-L RESULT	GAIN (LOSS)	RUNNING BALANCE	SERIES LOSS BAL	TOTAL BET AS OF EOH	TOTAL R.O.W. AS OF EOH
1		WAIT		P	PLYR		\$0.00	PLYR	WIN	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
2		WAIT		B	BANK		\$0.00	PLYR	LOSS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
3	INIT - 3M	F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	\$10.00	-100.00%
4		O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20.00	0.00%
5		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	\$30.00	-33.33%
6		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.00	0.00%
7		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$50.00	20.00%
8		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$60.00	33.33%
9		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$30.00	\$0.00	\$70.00	42.86%
10		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$20.00	(\$10.00)	\$80.00	25.00%
11	LONG-F	1M-3O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$30.00	\$0.00	\$90.00	33.33%
12		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$20.00	(\$10.00)	\$100.00	20.00%
13		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$10.00	(\$20.00)	\$110.00	9.09%
14			F	B	BANK	NEXT LEVEL	\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$29.00	(\$1.00)	\$130.00	22.31%
15		1F	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$48.00	\$0.00	\$150.00	32.00%
16		1F	F	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$57.50	\$0.00	\$160.00	35.94%
17		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$47.50	(\$10.00)	\$170.00	27.94%
18	LONG-F	1M-3O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$37.50	(\$20.00)	\$180.00	20.83%
19			O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$47.00	(\$10.50)	\$190.00	24.74%
20		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$37.00	(\$20.50)	\$200.00	18.50%
21		2F	F	B	BANK	NEXT LEVEL	\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$56.00	(\$1.50)	\$220.00	25.45%
22		1F	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$240.00	31.25%
23		1F	F	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$65.00	(\$10.00)	\$250.00	26.00%
24	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$74.50	(\$0.50)	\$260.00	28.65%
25		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$84.50	\$0.00	\$270.00	31.30%
26		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$74.50	(\$10.00)	\$280.00	26.61%
27		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$64.50	(\$20.00)	\$290.00	22.24%
28			F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$54.50	(\$30.00)	\$300.00	18.17%
29	ZERO-F	OFOO	O	B	BANK	NEXT LEVEL	\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$73.50	(\$11.00)	\$320.00	22.97%
30		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$53.50	(\$31.00)	\$340.00	15.74%
31		1F	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$72.50	(\$12.00)	\$360.00	20.14%
32		1F	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$52.50	(\$32.00)	\$380.00	13.82%
33	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$71.50	(\$13.00)	\$400.00	17.88%
34		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$51.50	(\$33.00)	\$420.00	12.26%
35	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$31.50	(\$53.00)	\$440.00	7.16%
36			O	P	PLYR	NEXT LEVEL	\$45.00	PLYR	WIN	\$45.00	\$76.50	(\$8.00)	\$485.00	15.77%
37		O-CONT	O	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$86.00	\$0.00	\$495.00	17.37%
38		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$96.00	\$0.00	\$505.00	19.01%
39		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$105.50	\$0.00	\$515.00	20.49%
40		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$95.50	(\$10.00)	\$525.00	18.19%
41		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$85.50	(\$20.00)	\$535.00	15.98%
42			F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$75.50	(\$30.00)	\$545.00	13.85%
43	ZERO-F	OFOO	O	P	PLYR	NEXT LEVEL	\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$55.50	(\$50.00)	\$565.00	9.82%
44			F	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$74.50	(\$31.00)	\$585.00	12.74%
45		1F	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$93.50	(\$12.00)	\$605.00	15.45%
46		1F	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$112.50	\$0.00	\$625.00	18.00%
47		1F	F	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$122.00	\$0.00	\$635.00	19.21%
48		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$112.00	(\$10.00)	\$645.00	17.36%
49	LONG-F	1M-3O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$102.00	(\$20.00)	\$655.00	15.57%
50			O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$92.00	(\$30.00)	\$665.00	13.83%
51			O	B	BANK	NEXT LEVEL	\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$111.00	(\$11.00)	\$685.00	16.20%
52		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$91.00	(\$31.00)	\$705.00	12.91%
53		2F	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$71.00	(\$51.00)	\$725.00	9.79%
54			F	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$51.00	(\$71.00)	\$745.00	6.85%
55	ZERO-F	OFOO	O	P	PLYR	NEXT LEVEL	\$45.00	PLYR	WIN	\$45.00	\$96.00	(\$26.00)	\$790.00	12.15%
56		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$45.00	BANK	WIN	\$42.75	\$138.75	\$0.00	\$835.00	16.62%
57		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$128.75	(\$10.00)	\$845.00	15.24%
58		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$138.25	(\$0.50)	\$855.00	16.17%
59		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$147.75	\$0.00	\$865.00	17.08%
60		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$137.75	(\$10.00)	\$875.00	15.74%
61	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$147.25	(\$0.50)	\$885.00	16.64%
62		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$137.25	(\$10.50)	\$895.00	15.34%
63	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$127.25	(\$20.50)	\$905.00	14.06%
64			O	P	PLYR	NEXT LEVEL	\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	\$147.25	(\$0.50)	\$925.00	15.92%
65		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$166.25	\$0.00	\$945.00	17.59%
66		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$176.25	\$0.00	\$955.00	18.46%
67		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$185.75	\$0.00	\$965.00	19.25%
68		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$195.75	\$0.00	\$975.00	20.08%
69		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$205.25	\$0.00	\$985.00	20.84%

Average Bet Made:	\$10.82
Total Dollars Wagered:	\$725.00
Total Wagers Made:	67

PROFIT UNITS:	20.53
R.O.I.:	20.84%

HANDS PLAYED	67
NO OF WINS	37
NO OF LOSSES	30
WINS TO LOSSES	1.23
23% MORE WINS THAN LOSSES	

The Baccarat Interceptor

DATE: JULY 10, 2011

SHOE NO: 3

BETTING METHOD: ESCALATING PAIRS

LOSE (4) COMPONENTS AND SERIES LOSS
BALANCE IS GREATER THAN A UNIT, NEXT
LEVEL.

UNIT SIZE: LEVEL-1 (10 / 15) (2-SETS)

LEVEL-2 (15 / 35) (2-SETS)

LEVEL-3 (25 / 55) (2-SETS)

Pay attention to the statistics at the bottom of the sheet for the profit, R.O.I., and other comparisons. Remember to try and PICK a POINT to get OUT of the shoe, this is always what you need to do to stay successful!

Remember also that we RESET when the SERIES LOSS BALANCE is EQUAL to or LESS than the PRIMARY UNIT SIZE!

MODEL FOR TESTING: SNOQUALMIE CASINO
JULY 10, 2011 - SHOE NO. 3 / ESCALATING PAIRS

HAND NO.	PLAY - DEF CODE	SEQUENCE CODE	MODE TO PLAY	HAND TO PLAY	HAND PLAYED	BET REMARKS	BET AMT	ACTUAL HND-RSLT	W-L RESULT	GAIN (LOSS)	RUNNING BALANCE	SERIES LOSS BAL	TOTAL BET AS OF EOH	TOTAL R.O.W. AS OF EOH
1		WAIT		P	PLYR		\$0.00	PLYR	WIN	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
2		WAIT		B	BANK		\$0.00	PLYR	LOSS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
3	INIT - 3M	F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	\$10.00	-100.00%
4		O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$25.00	20.00%
5		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$5.00)	(\$10.00)	\$35.00	-14.29%
6		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$50.00	20.00%
7		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$60.00	33.33%
8		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$30.00	\$0.00	\$70.00	42.86%
9		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$40.00	\$0.00	\$80.00	50.00%
10		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$30.00	(\$10.00)	\$90.00	33.33%
11	LONG-F	1M-3O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$45.00	\$0.00	\$105.00	42.86%
12		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$35.00	(\$10.00)	\$115.00	30.43%
13		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$20.00	(\$25.00)	\$130.00	15.38%
14			F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$29.50	(\$15.50)	\$140.00	21.07%
15		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$39.00	(\$6.00)	\$150.00	26.00%
16		1F	F	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$48.50	\$0.00	\$160.00	30.31%
17		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$38.50	(\$10.00)	\$170.00	22.65%
18	LONG-F	1M-3O	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$23.50	(\$25.00)	\$185.00	12.70%
19			O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$33.00	(\$15.50)	\$195.00	16.92%
20		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$23.00	(\$25.50)	\$205.00	11.22%
21		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$37.25	(\$11.25)	\$220.00	16.93%
22		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$46.75	(\$1.75)	\$230.00	20.33%
23		1F	F	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$36.75	(\$11.75)	\$240.00	15.31%
24	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$51.00	\$0.00	\$255.00	20.00%
25		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$61.00	\$0.00	\$265.00	23.02%
26		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$51.00	(\$10.00)	\$275.00	18.55%
27		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$36.00	(\$25.00)	\$290.00	12.41%
28			F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$26.00	(\$35.00)	\$300.00	8.67%
29	ZERO-F	OFFF	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$40.25	(\$20.75)	\$315.00	12.78%
30		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$30.25	(\$30.75)	\$325.00	9.31%
31		1F	F	B	BANK	NEXT LEVEL	\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$44.50	(\$16.50)	\$340.00	13.09%
32		1F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$29.50	(\$31.50)	\$355.00	8.31%
33	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$35.00	BANK	WIN	\$33.25	\$62.75	\$0.00	\$390.00	16.09%
34		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$52.75	(\$10.00)	\$400.00	13.19%
35	SF-W/L-4	OOO	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$37.75	(\$25.00)	\$415.00	9.10%
36			O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$47.75	(\$15.00)	\$425.00	11.24%
37		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$57.25	(\$5.50)	\$435.00	13.16%
38		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$67.25	\$0.00	\$445.00	15.11%
39		O-CONT	O	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$76.75	\$0.00	\$455.00	16.87%
40		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$66.75	(\$10.00)	\$465.00	14.35%
41		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$51.75	(\$25.00)	\$480.00	10.78%
42			F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$41.75	(\$35.00)	\$490.00	8.52%
43	ZERO-F	OFFF	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$26.75	(\$50.00)	\$505.00	5.30%
44			F	B	BANK	NEXT LEVEL	\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$41.00	(\$35.75)	\$520.00	7.88%
45		1F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$55.25	(\$21.50)	\$535.00	10.33%
46		1F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$69.50	(\$7.25)	\$550.00	12.64%
47		1F	F	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$79.00	\$0.00	\$560.00	14.11%
48		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$69.00	(\$10.00)	\$570.00	12.11%
49	LONG-F	1M-3O	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$54.00	(\$25.00)	\$585.00	9.23%
50			O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$44.00	(\$35.00)	\$595.00	7.39%
51			O	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$58.25	(\$20.75)	\$610.00	9.55%
52		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$48.25	(\$30.75)	\$620.00	7.78%
53		2F	F	B	BANK	NEXT LEVEL	\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$33.25	(\$45.75)	\$635.00	5.24%
54			F	P	PLYR		\$35.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$35.00)	(\$1.75)	(\$80.75)	\$670.00	-0.26%
55	ZERO-F	OFOO	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$13.25	(\$65.75)	\$685.00	1.93%
56		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$27.50	(\$51.50)	\$700.00	3.93%
57		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$12.50	(\$66.50)	\$715.00	1.75%
58		1F	F	B	BANK		\$35.00	BANK	WIN	\$33.25	\$45.75	(\$33.25)	\$750.00	6.10%
59		1F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$60.00	(\$19.00)	\$765.00	7.84%
60		1F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$45.00	(\$34.00)	\$780.00	5.77%
61	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK	NEXT LEVEL	\$25.00	BANK	WIN	\$23.75	\$68.75	(\$10.25)	\$805.00	8.54%
62		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$25.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$25.00)	\$43.75	(\$35.25)	\$830.00	5.27%
63	SF-W/L-4	OOO	O	P	PLYR		\$55.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$55.00)	(\$11.25)	(\$90.25)	\$885.00	-1.27%
64			O	P	PLYR		\$25.00	PLYR	WIN	\$25.00	\$13.75	(\$65.25)	\$910.00	1.51%
65		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$25.00	BANK	WIN	\$23.75	\$37.50	(\$41.50)	\$935.00	4.01%
66		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$25.00	PLYR	WIN	\$25.00	\$62.50	(\$16.50)	\$960.00	6.51%
67		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$25.00	BANK	WIN	\$23.75	\$86.25	\$0.00	\$985.00	8.76%
68		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$96.25	\$0.00	\$995.00	9.67%
69		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$105.75	\$0.00	\$1,005.00	10.52%

Average Bet Made: **\$15.00**
 Total Dollars Wagered: **\$1,005.00**
 Total Wagers Made: **67**

PROFIT UNITS: **10.58**
 R.O.I.: **10.52%**

HANDS PLAYED 67
 NO OF WINS 37
 NO OF LOSSES 30
 WINS TO LOSSES 1.23 23% MORE WINS THAN LOSSES

The Baccarat Interceptor

DATE: JULY 10, 2011

SHOE NO: 3

BETTING METHOD: TIERED BETTING
A SLOW AND MODEST PROGRESSION

UNIT SIZE: LEVEL-1 (10-15-15-35-55-75)
LEVEL-2 (20-30-30-70-110-150)

Pay attention to the statistics at the bottom of the sheet for the profit, R.O.I., and other comparisons. Remember to try and PICK a POINT to get OUT of the shoe, this is always what you need to do to stay successful!

Remember also that we RESET when the SERIES LOSS BALANCE is EQUAL to or LESS than the PRIMARY UNIT SIZE!

MODEL FOR TESTING: SNOQUALMIE CASINO
JULY 10, 2011 - SHOE NO. 3 / TIERED BETTING

HAND NO.	PLAY - DEF CODE	SEQUENCE CODE	MODE TO PLAY	HAND TO PLAY	HAND PLAYED	BET REMARKS	BET AMT	ACTUAL HND-RSLT	W-L RESULT	GAIN (LOSS)	RUNNING BALANCE	SERIES LOSS BAL	TOTAL BET AS OF EOH	TOTAL R.O.W. AS OF EOH
1		WAIT		P	PLYR		\$0.00	PLYR	WIN	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
2		WAIT		B	BANK		\$0.00	PLYR	LOSS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
3	INIT - 3M	F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	\$10.00	-100.00%
4		O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$25.00	20.00%
5		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$5.00)	(\$10.00)	\$35.00	-14.29%
6		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$50.00	20.00%
7		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$60.00	33.33%
8		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$30.00	\$0.00	\$70.00	42.86%
9		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$40.00	\$0.00	\$80.00	50.00%
10		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$30.00	(\$10.00)	\$90.00	33.33%
11	LONG-F	1M-3O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$45.00	\$0.00	\$105.00	42.86%
12		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$35.00	(\$10.00)	\$115.00	30.43%
13		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$20.00	(\$25.00)	\$130.00	15.38%
14			F	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$34.25	(\$10.75)	\$145.00	23.62%
15		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$43.75	(\$1.25)	\$155.00	28.23%
16		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$53.25	\$0.00	\$165.00	32.27%
17		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$43.25	(\$10.00)	\$175.00	24.71%
18	LONG-F	1M-3O	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$28.25	(\$25.00)	\$190.00	14.87%
19			O	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$42.50	(\$10.75)	\$205.00	20.73%
20		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$32.50	(\$20.75)	\$215.00	15.12%
21		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$46.75	(\$6.50)	\$230.00	20.33%
22		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$56.25	\$0.00	\$240.00	23.44%
23		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$46.25	(\$10.00)	\$250.00	18.50%
24	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$60.50	\$0.00	\$265.00	22.83%
25		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$70.50	\$0.00	\$275.00	25.64%
26		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$60.50	(\$10.00)	\$285.00	21.23%
27		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$45.50	(\$25.00)	\$300.00	15.17%
28			F	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$30.50	(\$40.00)	\$315.00	9.68%
29	ZERO-F	OFFF	O	B	BANK		\$35.00	BANK	WIN	\$33.25	\$63.75	(\$6.75)	\$350.00	18.21%
30		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$53.75	(\$16.75)	\$360.00	14.93%
31		1F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$68.00	(\$2.50)	\$375.00	18.13%
32		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$58.00	(\$12.50)	\$385.00	15.06%
33	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$72.25	\$0.00	\$400.00	18.06%
34		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$62.25	(\$10.00)	\$410.00	15.18%
35	SF-W/L-4	OOO	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$47.25	(\$25.00)	\$425.00	11.12%
36			O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$62.25	(\$10.00)	\$440.00	14.15%
37		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$71.75	(\$0.50)	\$450.00	15.94%
38		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$81.75	\$0.00	\$460.00	17.77%
39		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$91.25	\$0.00	\$470.00	19.41%
40		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$81.25	(\$10.00)	\$480.00	16.93%
41		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$66.25	(\$25.00)	\$495.00	13.38%
42			F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$51.25	(\$40.00)	\$510.00	10.05%
43	ZERO-F	OFFF	O	P	PLYR		\$35.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$35.00)	\$16.25	(\$75.00)	\$545.00	2.98%
44			F	B	BANK		\$55.00	BANK	WIN	\$52.25	\$68.50	(\$22.75)	\$600.00	11.42%
45		1F	F	B	BANK	NEXT LEVEL	\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$87.50	(\$3.75)	\$620.00	14.11%
46		1F	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$106.50	\$0.00	\$640.00	16.64%
47		1F	F	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$116.00	\$0.00	\$650.00	17.85%
48		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$106.00	(\$10.00)	\$660.00	16.06%
49	LONG-F	1M-3O	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$91.00	(\$25.00)	\$675.00	13.48%
50			O	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$76.00	(\$40.00)	\$690.00	11.01%
51			O	B	BANK		\$35.00	BANK	WIN	\$33.25	\$109.25	(\$6.75)	\$725.00	15.07%
52		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$99.25	(\$16.75)	\$735.00	13.50%
53		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$84.25	(\$31.75)	\$750.00	11.23%
54			F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$69.25	(\$46.75)	\$765.00	9.05%
55	ZERO-F	OFOO	O	P	PLYR		\$35.00	PLYR	WIN	\$35.00	\$104.25	(\$11.75)	\$800.00	13.03%
56		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$113.75	(\$2.25)	\$810.00	14.04%
57		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$103.75	(\$12.25)	\$820.00	12.65%
58		1F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$118.00	\$0.00	\$835.00	14.13%
59		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$127.50	\$0.00	\$845.00	15.09%
60		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$117.50	(\$10.00)	\$855.00	13.74%
61	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$131.75	\$0.00	\$870.00	15.14%
62		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$121.75	(\$10.00)	\$880.00	13.84%
63	SF-W/L-4	OOO	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$106.75	(\$25.00)	\$895.00	11.93%
64			O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$121.75	(\$10.00)	\$910.00	13.38%
65		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$131.25	(\$0.50)	\$920.00	14.27%
66		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$141.25	\$0.00	\$930.00	15.19%
67		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$150.75	\$0.00	\$940.00	16.04%
68		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$160.75	\$0.00	\$950.00	16.92%
69		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$170.25	\$0.00	\$960.00	17.73%

Average Bet Made:	\$14.33
Total Dollars Wagered:	\$960.00
Total Wagers Made:	67

PROFIT UNITS:	17.03
R.O.I.:	17.73%

HANDS PLAYED	67
NO OF WINS	37
NO OF LOSSES	30
WINS TO LOSSES	1.23
23% MORE WINS THAN LOSSES	

The Baccarat Interceptor

DATE: JULY 10, 2011

SHOE NO: 3

BETTING METHOD: QUICK RECOVERY
AN AGGRESSIVE PROGRESSION
SUITED TO SHOES THAT DEMONSTRATE
ABOVE AVERAGE LOSS STREAKS

UNIT SIZE: LEVEL-1 (10-10-25-50-75-125-150)
LEVEL-2 (20-20-50-100-150-225-300)

Pay attention to the statistics at the bottom of the sheet for the profit, R.O.I., and other comparisons. Remember to try and PICK a POINT to get OUT of the shoe, this is always what you need to do to stay successful!

Remember also that we RESET when the SERIES LOSS BALANCE is EQUAL to or LESS than the PRIMARY UNIT SIZE!

MODEL FOR TESTING: SNOQUALMIE CASINO
JULY 10, 2011 - SHOE NO. 3 / QUICK RECOVERY BETTING

HAND NO.	PLAY - DEF CODE	SEQUENCE CODE	MODE TO PLAY	HAND TO PLAY	HAND PLAYED	BET REMARKS	BET AMT	ACTUAL HND-RSLT	W-L RESULT	GAIN (LOSS)	RUNNING BALANCE	SERIES LOSS BAL	TOTAL BET AS OF EOH	TOTAL R.O.W. AS OF EOH
1		WAIT		P	PLYR		\$0.00	PLYR	WIN	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
2		WAIT		B	BANK		\$0.00	PLYR	LOSS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
3	INIT - 3M	F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	\$10.00	-100.00%
4		O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20.00	0.00%
5		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	\$30.00	-33.33%
6		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.00	0.00%
7		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$50.00	20.00%
8		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$60.00	33.33%
9		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$30.00	\$0.00	\$70.00	42.86%
10		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$20.00	(\$10.00)	\$80.00	25.00%
11	LONG-F	1M-3O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$30.00	\$0.00	\$90.00	33.33%
12		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$20.00	(\$10.00)	\$100.00	20.00%
13		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$10.00	(\$20.00)	\$110.00	9.09%
14			F	B	BANK		\$25.00	BANK	WIN	\$23.75	\$33.75	\$0.00	\$135.00	25.00%
15		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$43.25	\$0.00	\$145.00	29.83%
16		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$52.75	\$0.00	\$155.00	34.03%
17		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$42.75	(\$10.00)	\$165.00	25.91%
18	LONG-F	1M-3O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$32.75	(\$20.00)	\$175.00	18.71%
19			O	B	BANK		\$25.00	BANK	WIN	\$23.75	\$56.50	\$0.00	\$200.00	28.25%
20		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$46.50	(\$10.00)	\$210.00	22.14%
21		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$56.00	(\$0.50)	\$220.00	25.45%
22		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$65.50	\$0.00	\$230.00	28.48%
23		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$55.50	(\$10.00)	\$240.00	23.13%
24	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$65.00	(\$0.50)	\$250.00	26.00%
25		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$260.00	28.85%
26		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$65.00	(\$10.00)	\$270.00	24.07%
27		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$55.00	(\$20.00)	\$280.00	19.64%
28			F	B	BANK		\$25.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$25.00)	\$30.00	(\$45.00)	\$305.00	9.84%
29	ZERO-F	OFFF	O	B	BANK		\$50.00	BANK	WIN	\$47.50	\$77.50	\$0.00	\$355.00	21.83%
30		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$67.50	(\$10.00)	\$365.00	18.49%
31		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$77.00	(\$0.50)	\$375.00	20.53%
32		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$67.00	(\$10.50)	\$385.00	17.40%
33	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$76.50	(\$1.00)	\$395.00	19.37%
34		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$66.50	(\$11.00)	\$405.00	16.42%
35	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$56.50	(\$21.00)	\$415.00	13.61%
36			O	P	PLYR		\$25.00	PLYR	WIN	\$25.00	\$81.50	\$0.00	\$440.00	18.52%
37		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$91.00	\$0.00	\$450.00	20.22%
38		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$101.00	\$0.00	\$460.00	21.96%
39		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$110.50	\$0.00	\$470.00	23.51%
40		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$100.50	(\$10.00)	\$480.00	20.94%
41		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$90.50	(\$20.00)	\$490.00	18.47%
42			F	P	PLYR		\$25.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$25.00)	\$65.50	(\$45.00)	\$515.00	12.72%
43	ZERO-F	OFFF	O	P	PLYR		\$50.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$50.00)	\$15.50	(\$95.00)	\$565.00	2.74%
44			F	B	BANK		\$75.00	BANK	WIN	\$71.25	\$86.75	(\$23.75)	\$640.00	13.55%
45		1F	F	B	BANK	NEXT LEVEL	\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$105.75	(\$4.75)	\$660.00	16.02%
46		1F	F	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$115.25	\$0.00	\$670.00	17.20%
47		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$124.75	\$0.00	\$680.00	18.35%
48		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$114.75	(\$10.00)	\$690.00	16.63%
49	LONG-F	1M-3O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$104.75	(\$20.00)	\$700.00	14.96%
50			O	B	BANK		\$25.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$25.00)	\$79.75	(\$45.00)	\$725.00	11.00%
51			O	B	BANK		\$50.00	BANK	WIN	\$47.50	\$127.25	\$0.00	\$775.00	16.42%
52		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$117.25	(\$10.00)	\$785.00	14.94%
53		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$107.25	(\$20.00)	\$795.00	13.49%
54			F	P	PLYR		\$25.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$25.00)	\$82.25	(\$45.00)	\$820.00	10.03%
55	ZERO-F	OFOO	O	P	PLYR		\$50.00	PLYR	WIN	\$50.00	\$132.25	\$0.00	\$870.00	15.20%
56		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$141.75	\$0.00	\$880.00	16.11%
57		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$131.75	(\$10.00)	\$890.00	14.80%
58		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$141.25	(\$0.50)	\$900.00	15.69%
59		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$150.75	\$0.00	\$910.00	16.57%
60		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$140.75	(\$10.00)	\$920.00	15.30%
61	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$150.25	(\$0.50)	\$930.00	16.16%
62		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$140.25	(\$10.50)	\$940.00	14.92%
63	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$130.25	(\$20.50)	\$950.00	13.71%
64			O	P	PLYR		\$25.00	PLYR	WIN	\$25.00	\$155.25	\$0.00	\$975.00	15.92%
65		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$164.75	\$0.00	\$985.00	16.73%
66		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$174.75	\$0.00	\$995.00	17.56%
67		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$184.25	\$0.00	\$1,005.00	18.33%
68		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$194.25	\$0.00	\$1,015.00	19.14%
69		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$203.75	\$0.00	\$1,025.00	19.88%

Average Bet Made:	\$15.30
Total Dollars Wagered:	\$1,025.00
Total Wagers Made:	67

PROFIT UNITS:	20.38
R.O.I.:	19.88%

HANDS PLAYED	67
NO OF WINS	37
NO OF LOSSES	30
WINS TO LOSSES	1.23
23% MORE WINS THAN LOSSES	

The Baccarat Interceptor

DISCUSSION OF THE EXAMPLES. Okay, in the previous examples we compared in three shoes the various betting methods we employ so you could see the actual differences between them. Quite often we are asked if you can use two different betting methods in the same shoe ... the answer is an unequivocal YES! At the point where you wish to make the change JUST TAKE (20-30%) OF YOUR Series Loss Balance and that becomes your NEW PRIMARY Unit size and then go from there. It is important to note that when you experience a LOSS STREAK that is longer than (5) hands, once you achieve a WIN, usually you will win (3 out of the next 5 hands), therefore, always stick with the "Method" Bet Placement wise, it is designed that once a WIN is achieved to keep you in there WINNING!

CAN YOU START PLAYING IN A SHOE THAT IS ALREADY IN PROGRESS? This question is also asked of us quite frequently. As for us, we like to play a full shoe, we always ask how long those cards have been in play initially BEFORE we sit down ... why? Because cards that have just been put into play (FRESH DECKS) usually generate many streaks of hands ranging from (3 to 10) hands straight, of BANKER or PLAYER right "Out of the Gate" so to speak, something like this:

P	B	P	B	P	B	P	B	P	B	P	P	B
P		P	B		B		B	P		P		B
P		P	B				B			P		
P		P	B				B			P		
P			B				B					
			B				B					
							B					
							B					
							B					
							B					
							B					
							B					
							B					
							B					

Just recently, we sat down at a shoe that had FRESH cards that generated (15) PLAYER hands right from the start of the shoe, it was GREAT! Thus, it has been our experience that starting from a FRESH shoe is always the BEST way to enter a Baccarat Game. Now then, let's say it's the middle of the day, all the tables are full and in progress, there are NO FRESH shoes being placed into "Action", what do you do? What we do is this, we look for a shoe that maybe has (15-25) hands out already, then we look for a BREAK, meaning this, if we see a shoe that has "STREAK" of PLAYER or BANKER in progress, we wait until there is a BREAK in that MODE, then we enter the game. Reciprocally, if we walk up to a table and see (4-6) "CHOPS" in a row, we wait until that series of hands BREAKS to a "DOUBLE" either PLAYER or BANKER before entering the game. Or, you can just wait until you see a sequence or combination of hands appear that makes you feel comfortable and enter at that point. So the bottom line is this; YES, you CAN enter a shoe that is already in progress, just ensure that you pick a point of entry that makes sense and start trying to "Standardize" your rules for entry so you automatically know what you will do when sitting down. Once you are sitting and "In Action", do your best to get a "Rhythm" going; more often than not, we usually always end up losing a couple of hands before finding that all important "MODE" and get "SYNCHED-UP" with the shoe and start our succession of wins, but getting acclimated and "In the Saddle" feeling good is so important. An added note, we strongly discourage "Jumping" from table to table, that makes NO SENSE because you will never be there long enough to "Intercept" a MODE of play, so just don't do

The Baccarat Interceptor

it, you are here to learn a “Method”, if you don’t use it properly, how can you expect to win?

SET YOUR PARAMETERS FOR PLAY! This is a big one! Never sit at a table where the table minimum is higher than what you are comfortable playing. If you are a (\$10) unit size player, don’t sit at a (\$25) minimum table ... why? Because more than likely your bankroll will not be suited to this kind of action, you’ll get nervous when hitting a long streak of losses and your bankroll will diminish quickly, you’ll begin to bet too conservatively (going off the Method) and most likely will never recover your losses for fear of losing even more. Thus, if a table is not available with the minimum you are comfortable playing at, then either wait for one to open up or come back another day or at a different time of the day. Most Casinos set higher limits after 5:PM so maybe you need to in the early morning, which is a double bonus, because most Casinos change their cards out in the morning, so you’ll get “Fresh” cards AND a lower minimum table ... something to think about!

Come prepared to stay as long as is required to achieve the “Daily Goal” you have set for yourself. We have a low tolerance for sitting at tables that are full because when a table is full it takes so long for the dealer to get the next hand of Baccarat out onto the layout. The dealers are always busy pulling bets, paying bets, waiting for all those folks to make up their minds on which hand they’ll play next, it’s like watching “Paint Dry!” Thus, you need to expect that you’ll need to stay longer to achieve your “Daily Goal!” The best is to choose a table where there is nobody playing, we can literally “Rip” through (80) hands of Baccarat in about (20-30) minutes if no one is sitting at the table, this is absolutely “Optimum!” Using our “Method” we automatically know which hand we’ll be playing next so there’s NO WAITING, we go “Rapid Fire” right through the shoe; often we totally amaze even the “Dealers”, they just can’t imagine how we KNOW what is coming and our bets are always right “On the Mark” for the WIN! You’ll experience this many times once you are “seasoned” at playing our methods. So, ensure your playing conditions are perfect, Baccarat is stressful enough without having extraneous conditions bothering you, makes sense right? Getting your “Daily Goal” is easy as long as you stay on track with the methods, have the bankroll required, you are playing at a table that suits your bankroll and level of anxiety, you are playing with the fewest players possible to speed up the game; when everything is perfect how can you lose?

DON’T COME UNDERFUNDED. Many of us do that, we think we can make a quick stop at the Casino with only (20) units and play a TIERED betting scheme ... wrong. You must have our suggested amount of units for the intended betting scheme to be played, NO EXCEPTIONS! Coming to the Casino without the suggested amount is like showing up on the battlefield with rifles that have NO BULLETS! Always ensure that you are well-funded for the battle that is to come.

PLAYING IN AN ENVIRONMENT THAT BOTHERS YOU. This one is pretty easy; if you are sitting at a table and the person sitting next to you is smoking, and smoking bothers you, then move to another table. If the person sitting next to you is “Loud and Boisterous” and this bothers you, get up and move. If the person sitting next to you keeps telling you what hand is coming next and you’re an idiot if you don’t play that hand, get up and move. If the person sitting next to you has extremely “Bad Breath” or “Smells” because they have been in the Casino for days on end, move. If the person or persons on the table keep complaining because they are losing, that’s a REAL NEGATIVE,

The Baccarat Interceptor

you absolutely have to move! The point is this; if ANYTHING at the table you are sitting at bothers you, then you need to leave. Keeping all the conditions perfect is what we are looking; playing Baccarat is tough enough without these types of distractions.

DON'T PLAY BACCARAT IF YOU HAVE TIME CONSTRAINTS. Okay, again this is a NO BRAINER. We all know that playing Baccarat is a long event, especially if there are a lot of people at the table, thus, if you have a plane to catch in a couple of hours you certainly do not have time to play Baccarat. If your significant other is pleading with you to stop playing and go to your Hotel Room, you definitely don't have time for Baccarat. If you promised to meet friends somewhere in forty five minutes for dinner, you don't have time for Baccarat ... are you getting the idea? When sitting down to play Baccarat you need to give yourself ample time for any eventuality, you need that "Headroom" or "Freedom" to play unincumbered. So remember, don't play unless you have all the time in the world to get the job done, doing otherwise is just insane and a recipe for disaster.

MAKE SURE YOU HAVE THE METHOD DOWN COLD! Okay, we covered this earlier, about the practice required here. Let's say this; if you are at a table, you lost three consecutive hands, there are only two other players at the table, the time between hands is about one minute, you have to make a decision on what play you are going to make and are confused, or lost track; now the dealer calls for final bets and you are referring to this manual or some cheat sheet you designed, you fumble and fiddle and before you know it the dealer starts drawing cards from the shoe, now it's too late, and guess what, the hand drawn would have been the winning play you were looking to recover all your losses, but because you didn't have our "Method" down cold you missed out, now you are REALLY KICKING YOURSELF! Practice, practice, practice, and KNOW this "Method" like you know the route going to and from work, make it a part of your mental routine, make it instinctive, because that is the ONLY way you will consistently win at this game no matter what method you play.

FOLKS ASKING "YOU" WHAT TO PLAY NEXT. This will happen with a great deal of frequency. Too many times we have been playing and achieving wins either every hand or every other hand, at any rate, we were doing extremely well. Pretty soon others at the table see this and actually wait for us to make a play BEFORE they make theirs! Or, the person sitting next to us sees our special score sheet, sees that we are winning, and of course asks if we are using some specialized "System" or something because we are consistently winning; our reply is of course, "hey we are just here taking our chances just like everyone else, we're just lucky today, that's all." Still others have offered us (20%) of their winnings if we play their money for them, we NEVER do that, why? Because we don't want that kind of responsibility, when that happens we just suggest that THEY follow our bet placements and if they are satisfied with the results, a "Tip" is always appreciated!

KEEP CONTROL OF YOURSELF AT ALL TIMES. Baccarat is typically known as a "Classy" Casino game; it was generally played by the "Rich and Famous" but now it is a mainstay on almost every Casino floor in the world. The game is generally slow going, again, the more players, the slower it is. But playing this game can be fraught with a lot of frustration. For example, you may be in a small losing streak, the game is going very slow, the guy sitting two chairs away is constantly slowing down the game even more by always being the last guy to place a bet, he waits always to

The Baccarat Interceptor

the dealer's third final call and makes a bet just a half a second before the dealer draws the first card from the shoe, thus, making another final call for bets. So, what should have been a two minute wait between hands, now has become two and half or a three minute wait. This can be disconcerting and may fracture your emotional state, especially if this keeps reoccurring. Our suggestion is to first remain calm; don't get frustrated to the point where you want to really "smack" the guy, just be "Classy" show the others that you can rise above all of that. If this keeps happening just move to another table once you have recovered any bets that need be recovered, keep your emotions in tact, don't get flustered, it will affect your play, no matter how rigid you think you can be, we are all susceptible to minor mental breakdowns, don't let it happen to you, NOT at the Baccarat table! Being "Cool, Calm, and Collected" and playing with precision is a big part of being a "Great Baccarat Strategist!"

PLAY UNIT SIZES THAT MAKE YOU COMFORTABLE. Here again, we are trying to stress that keeping your mental state steady requires all sorts of things to come together that make YOU comfortable. For obvious reasons you want to play UNITS that do not place undue stress on your financial situation. If making a (\$25) unit bet creates NO stress for you and your bankroll is suited to that, then by all means, you are a (\$25) unit size bettor. However, if (\$25) gets you a little uncomfortable, especially when you have to escalate in a losing streak, then possibly (\$15) or even \$(10) units are more agreeable to your senses of anxiety. It's really important to know WHAT KIND OF PLAYER you really are! We think that once you have (5-10) winning sessions under your belt let's say at the (\$10) unit level, then possibly it may be okay to advance to a (\$15) unit level. Once you again have attained (5-10) winning sessions at that level then advance to the (\$20) unit size and so on. Gradually easing your units sizes up helps build confidence, and in Baccarat or any other Casino game, gaining CONFIDENCE in what you are doing is really a big part of being a successful gambler!

TIME FOR SOME ADDITIONAL DEMONSTRATIONS. We though that we would include a few more DEMONSTRATIONS to round out this manual on our "Method." We will again DEMO actual shoes played using some various Betting Schemes just so you can see how our "Method" works on shoes played on different days at the same Casino.

The Baccarat Interceptor

DATE: JULY 16, 2011

SHOE NO: 2

BETTING METHOD: TIERED BETTING
A SLOW AND MODEST PROGRESSION

UNIT SIZE: LEVEL-1 (10-15-15-35-55-75)
LEVEL-2 (20-30-30-70-110-150)

Pay attention to the statistics at the bottom of the sheet for the profit, R.O.I., and other comparisons. Remember to try and PICK a POINT to get OUT of the shoe, this is always what you need to do to stay successful!

Remember also that we RESET when the SERIES LOSS BALANCE is EQUAL to or LESS than the PRIMARY UNIT SIZE!

MODEL FOR TESTING: SNOQUALMIE CASINO
JULY 16, 2011 - SHOE NO. 2 / TIERED BETTING

HAND NO.	PLAY - DEF CODE	SEQUENCE CODE	MODE TO PLAY	HAND TO PLAY	HAND PLAYED	BET REMARKS	BET AMT	ACTUAL HND-RSLT	W-L RESULT	GAIN (LOSS)	RUNNING BALANCE	SERIES LOSS BAL	TOTAL BET AS OF EOH	TOTAL R.O.W. AS OF EOH
1		WAIT		P	PLYR		\$0.00	BANK	LOSS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
2		WAIT		B	BANK		\$0.00	BANK	WIN	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
3	INIT - 3M	F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$9.50	\$0.00	\$10.00	95.00%
4		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$0.50)	(\$10.00)	\$20.00	-2.50%
5			F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$14.50	\$0.00	\$35.00	41.43%
6		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$24.50	\$0.00	\$45.00	54.44%
7		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$14.50	(\$10.00)	\$55.00	26.36%
8	LONG-F	1M-30	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	(\$0.50)	(\$25.00)	\$70.00	-0.71%
9			O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	(\$15.50)	(\$40.00)	\$85.00	-18.24%
10			O	P	PLYR		\$35.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$35.00)	(\$50.50)	(\$75.00)	\$120.00	-42.08%
11			O	P	PLYR		\$55.00	PLYR	WIN	\$55.00	\$4.50	(\$20.00)	\$175.00	2.57%
12		O-CONT	O	B	BANK	NEXT-LEVEL	\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$23.50	(\$1.00)	\$195.00	12.05%
13		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$13.50	(\$11.00)	\$205.00	6.59%
14		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	(\$1.50)	(\$26.00)	\$220.00	-0.68%
15			F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	(\$16.50)	(\$41.00)	\$235.00	-7.02%
16	ZERO-F	OFFF	O	P	PLYR		\$35.00	PLYR	WIN	\$35.00	\$18.50	(\$6.00)	\$270.00	6.85%
17		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$8.50	(\$16.00)	\$280.00	3.04%
18		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	(\$6.50)	(\$31.00)	\$295.00	-2.20%
19	ZERO-F	OFFF	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$8.50	(\$16.00)	\$310.00	2.74%
20		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$1.50)	(\$26.00)	\$320.00	-0.47%
21		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	(\$16.50)	(\$41.00)	\$335.00	-4.93%
22			F	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	(\$2.25)	(\$26.75)	\$350.00	-0.64%
23		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$7.25	(\$17.25)	\$360.00	2.01%
24		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$2.75)	(\$27.25)	\$370.00	-0.74%
25	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	(\$17.75)	(\$42.25)	\$385.00	-4.61%
26		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	(\$2.75)	(\$27.25)	\$400.00	-0.69%
27		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$12.75)	(\$37.25)	\$410.00	-3.11%
28	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	(\$27.75)	(\$52.25)	\$425.00	-6.53%
29		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	(\$13.50)	(\$38.00)	\$440.00	-3.07%
30		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$23.50)	(\$48.00)	\$450.00	-5.22%
31	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	(\$9.25)	(\$33.75)	\$465.00	-1.99%
32		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$0.75	(\$23.75)	\$475.00	0.16%
33		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$10.25	(\$14.25)	\$485.00	2.11%
34		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$20.25	(\$4.25)	\$495.00	4.09%
35		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$10.25	(\$14.25)	\$505.00	2.03%
36		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$25.25	\$0.00	\$520.00	4.86%
37		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$15.25	(\$10.00)	\$530.00	2.88%
38	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$30.25	\$0.00	\$545.00	5.55%
39		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$20.25	(\$10.00)	\$555.00	3.65%
40	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$5.25	(\$25.00)	\$570.00	0.92%
41			O	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$19.50	(\$10.75)	\$585.00	3.33%
42		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$29.50	(\$0.75)	\$595.00	4.96%
43		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$39.00	\$0.00	\$605.00	6.45%
44		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$49.00	\$0.00	\$615.00	7.97%
45		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$58.50	\$0.00	\$625.00	9.36%
46		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$48.50	(\$10.00)	\$635.00	7.64%
47		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$33.50	(\$25.00)	\$650.00	5.15%
48			F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$48.50	(\$10.00)	\$665.00	7.29%
49		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$58.50	\$0.00	\$675.00	8.67%
50		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$68.50	\$0.00	\$685.00	10.00%
51		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$58.50	(\$10.00)	\$695.00	8.42%
52	LONG-F	1M-30	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$73.50	\$0.00	\$710.00	10.35%
53		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$83.00	\$0.00	\$720.00	11.53%
54		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$73.00	(\$10.00)	\$730.00	10.00%
55		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$87.25	\$0.00	\$745.00	11.71%
56		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$77.25	(\$10.00)	\$755.00	10.23%
57	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$91.50	\$0.00	\$770.00	11.88%
58		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$81.50	(\$10.00)	\$780.00	10.45%
59	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$96.50	\$0.00	\$795.00	12.14%
60		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$86.50	(\$10.00)	\$805.00	10.75%
61		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$101.50	\$0.00	\$820.00	12.38%
62		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$111.50	\$0.00	\$830.00	13.43%
63		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$121.50	\$0.00	\$840.00	14.46%
64		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$131.50	\$0.00	\$850.00	15.47%
65		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$121.50	(\$10.00)	\$860.00	14.13%
66	LONG-F	1M-30	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$136.50	\$0.00	\$875.00	15.60%
67		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$146.00	\$0.00	\$885.00	16.50%
68		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$136.00	(\$10.00)	\$895.00	15.20%
69		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$121.00	(\$25.00)	\$910.00	13.30%
70			F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$136.00	(\$10.00)	\$925.00	14.70%
71		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$146.00	\$0.00	\$935.00	15.61%
72		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$156.00	\$0.00	\$945.00	16.51%
73		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$166.00	\$0.00	\$955.00	17.38%

Average Bet Made: **\$13.45**
 Total Dollars Wagered: **\$955.00**
 Total Wagers Made: **71**

PROFIT UNITS: **16.60**
 R.O.I.: **17.38%**

HANDS PLAYED 71
 NO OF WINS 40
 NO OF LOSSES 31
 WINS TO LOSSES 1.29 29.00% MORE WINS THAN LOSSES

The Baccarat Interceptor

DATE: JULY 16, 2011

SHOE NO: 3

BETTING METHOD: SEMI-FLAT BETTING

CHANGE @ 3 LOSSES OUT OF 4 HANDS

UNIT SIZE: LEVEL-1 (10, 20, 45, 65)

Pay attention to the statistics at the bottom of the sheet for the profit, R.O.I., and other comparisons. Remember to try and PICK a POINT to get OUT of the shoe, this is always what you need to do to stay successful!

MODEL FOR TESTING: SNOQUALMIE CASINO
JULY 16, 2011 - SHOE NO. 3 / SEMI-FLAT BETTING

HAND NO.	PLAY - DEF CODE	SEQUENCE CODE	MODE TO PLAY	HAND TO PLAY	HAND PLAYED	BET REMARKS	BET AMT	ACTUAL HND-RSLT	W-L RESULT	GAIN (LOSS)	RUNNING BALANCE	SERIES LOSS BAL	TOTAL BET AS OF EOH	TOTAL R.O.W. AS OF EOH
1		WAIT		P	PLYR		\$0.00	PLYR	WIN	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
2		WAIT		B	BANK		\$0.00	BANK	WIN	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
3	INIT - 3M	O	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$9.50	\$0.00	\$10.00	95.00%
4		F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$19.00	\$0.00	\$20.00	95.00%
5		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$9.00	(\$10.00)	\$30.00	30.00%
6			F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$1.00)	(\$20.00)	\$40.00	-2.50%
7	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$9.00	(\$10.00)	\$50.00	18.00%
8		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$1.00)	(\$20.00)	\$60.00	-1.67%
9	SF-W/L-4	OOFF	O	B	BANK	NEXT-LEVEL	\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	(\$21.00)	(\$40.00)	\$80.00	-26.25%
10			O	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	(\$2.00)	(\$21.00)	\$100.00	-2.00%
11		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	\$18.00	(\$1.00)	\$120.00	15.00%
12		O-CONT	O	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$27.50	\$0.00	\$130.00	21.15%
13		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$37.50	\$0.00	\$140.00	26.79%
14		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$27.50	(\$10.00)	\$150.00	18.33%
15		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$17.50	(\$20.00)	\$160.00	10.94%
16			F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$27.00	(\$10.50)	\$170.00	15.88%
17		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$36.50	(\$1.00)	\$180.00	20.28%
18		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$46.00	\$0.00	\$190.00	24.21%
19		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$55.50	\$0.00	\$200.00	27.75%
20		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$45.50	(\$10.00)	\$210.00	21.67%
21	LONG-F	1M-30	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$55.00	(\$0.50)	\$220.00	25.00%
22		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$65.00	\$0.00	\$230.00	28.26%
23		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$74.50	\$0.00	\$240.00	31.04%
24		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$84.50	\$0.00	\$250.00	33.80%
25		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$94.00	\$0.00	\$260.00	36.15%
26		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$84.00	(\$10.00)	\$270.00	31.11%
27		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$93.50	(\$0.50)	\$280.00	33.39%
28		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$83.50	(\$10.50)	\$290.00	28.79%
29	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$73.50	(\$20.50)	\$300.00	24.50%
30		2F	F	P	PLYR	NEXT-LEVEL	\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$53.50	(\$40.50)	\$320.00	16.72%
31			F	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$72.50	(\$21.50)	\$340.00	21.32%
32		1F	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$91.50	(\$2.50)	\$360.00	25.42%
33		1F	F	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$101.00	\$0.00	\$370.00	27.30%
34		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$110.50	\$0.00	\$380.00	29.08%
35		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$100.50	(\$10.00)	\$390.00	25.77%
36	LONG-F	1M-30	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$90.50	(\$20.00)	\$400.00	22.63%
37			O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$100.00	(\$10.50)	\$410.00	24.39%
38		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$110.00	(\$0.50)	\$420.00	26.19%
39		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$119.50	\$0.00	\$430.00	27.79%
40		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$109.50	(\$10.00)	\$440.00	24.89%
41		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$119.00	(\$0.50)	\$450.00	26.44%
42		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$109.00	(\$10.50)	\$460.00	23.70%
43	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$99.00	(\$20.50)	\$470.00	21.06%
44		2F	F	P	PLYR	NEXT-LEVEL	\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	\$119.00	(\$0.50)	\$490.00	24.29%
45		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$99.00	(\$20.50)	\$510.00	19.41%
46	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	\$119.00	(\$0.50)	\$530.00	22.45%
47		O-CONT	O	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$128.50	\$0.00	\$540.00	23.80%
48		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$138.50	\$0.00	\$550.00	25.18%
49		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$148.00	\$0.00	\$560.00	26.43%
50		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$138.00	(\$10.00)	\$570.00	24.21%
51		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$128.00	(\$20.00)	\$580.00	22.07%
52			F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$118.00	(\$30.00)	\$590.00	20.00%
53	ZERO-F	OFFF	O	P	PLYR	NEXT-LEVEL	\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$98.00	(\$50.00)	\$610.00	16.07%
54			F	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$117.00	(\$31.00)	\$630.00	18.57%
55		2F	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$136.00	(\$12.00)	\$650.00	20.92%
56		1F	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$155.00	\$0.00	\$670.00	23.13%
57		1F	F	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$164.50	\$0.00	\$680.00	24.19%
58		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$174.00	\$0.00	\$690.00	25.22%
59		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$183.50	\$0.00	\$700.00	26.21%
60		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$173.50	(\$10.00)	\$710.00	24.44%
61	LONG-F	1M-30	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$163.50	(\$20.00)	\$720.00	22.71%
62			O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$173.00	(\$10.50)	\$730.00	23.70%
63		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$183.00	(\$0.50)	\$740.00	24.73%
64		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$173.00	(\$10.50)	\$750.00	23.07%
65		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$183.00	(\$0.50)	\$760.00	24.08%
66		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$173.00	(\$10.50)	\$770.00	22.47%
67	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$183.00	(\$0.50)	\$780.00	23.46%
68		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$173.00	(\$10.50)	\$790.00	21.90%
69	SF-W/L-4	OOFF	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$182.50	(\$1.00)	\$800.00	22.81%
70		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$172.50	(\$11.00)	\$810.00	21.30%
71		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$162.50	(\$21.00)	\$820.00	19.82%
72			F	P	PLYR	NEXT-LEVEL	\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	\$182.50	(\$1.00)	\$840.00	21.73%
73		1F	F	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$192.50	\$0.00	\$850.00	22.65%

Average Bet Made: **\$11.97**
 Total Dollars Wagered: **\$850.00**
 Total Wagers Made: **71**

PROFIT UNITS: **19.25**
 R.O.I.: **22.65%**

HANDS PLAYED 71
 NO OF WINS 43
 NO OF LOSSES 28
 WINS TO LOSSES 1.54 54.00% MORE WINS THAN LOSSES

The Baccarat Interceptor

DATE: JULY 16, 2011

SHOE NO: 4

BETTING METHOD: SEMI-FLAT BETTING

CHANGE @ 3 LOSSES OUT OF 4 HANDS

UNIT SIZE: LEVEL-1 (10, 20, 45, 65)

Pay attention to the statistics at the bottom of the sheet for the profit, R.O.I., and other comparisons. Remember to try and PICK a POINT to get OUT of the shoe, this is always what you need to do to stay successful!

MODEL FOR TESTING: SNOQUALMIE CASINO
JULY 16, 2011 - SHOE NO. 4 / SEMI-FLAT BETTING

HAND NO.	PLAY - DEF CODE	SEQUENCE CODE	MODE TO PLAY	HAND TO PLAY	HAND PLAYED	BET REMARKS	BET AMT	ACTUAL HND-RSLT	W-L RESULT	GAIN (LOSS)	RUNNING BALANCE	SERIES LOSS BAL	TOTAL BET AS OF EOH	TOTAL R.O.W. AS OF EOH
1		WAIT		P	PLYR		\$0.00	PLYR	WIN	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
2		WAIT		B	BANK		\$0.00	BANK	WIN	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
3	INIT - 3M	O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$10.00	100.00%
4		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$0.00	(\$10.00)	\$20.00	0.00%
5		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	(\$20.00)	\$30.00	-33.33%
6			F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	(\$0.50)	(\$10.50)	\$40.00	-1.25%
7		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$9.00	(\$1.00)	\$50.00	18.00%
8		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$18.50	\$0.00	\$60.00	30.83%
9		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$8.50	(\$10.00)	\$70.00	12.14%
10	LONG-F	1M-30	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$18.00	(\$0.50)	\$80.00	22.50%
11		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$8.00	(\$10.50)	\$90.00	8.89%
12		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$2.00)	(\$20.50)	\$100.00	-2.00%
13			F	P	PLYR	NEXT-LEVEL	\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	\$18.00	(\$0.50)	\$120.00	15.00%
14		1F	F	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$8.00	(\$10.50)	\$130.00	6.15%
15	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$18.00	(\$0.50)	\$140.00	12.86%
16		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$8.00	(\$10.50)	\$150.00	5.33%
17	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$17.50	(\$1.00)	\$160.00	10.94%
18		O-CONT	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$27.00	\$0.00	\$170.00	15.88%
19		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$17.00	(\$10.00)	\$180.00	9.44%
20			F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$27.00	\$0.00	\$190.00	14.21%
21		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$37.00	\$0.00	\$200.00	18.50%
22		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$27.00	(\$10.00)	\$210.00	12.86%
23	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$17.00	(\$20.00)	\$220.00	7.73%
24		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$26.50	(\$10.50)	\$230.00	11.52%
25		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$16.50	(\$20.50)	\$240.00	6.88%
26	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK	NEXT-LEVEL	\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$35.50	(\$1.50)	\$260.00	13.65%
27		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$45.50	\$0.00	\$270.00	16.85%
28		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$35.50	(\$10.00)	\$280.00	12.68%
29		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$45.50	\$0.00	\$290.00	15.69%
30		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$55.50	\$0.00	\$300.00	18.50%
31		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$65.50	\$0.00	\$310.00	21.13%
32		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$55.50	(\$10.00)	\$320.00	17.34%
33	LONG-F	1M-30	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$65.50	\$0.00	\$330.00	19.85%
34		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$340.00	22.06%
35		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$85.00	\$0.00	\$350.00	24.29%
36		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$94.50	\$0.00	\$360.00	26.25%
37		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$84.50	(\$10.00)	\$370.00	22.84%
38		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$94.00	(\$0.50)	\$380.00	24.74%
39		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$84.00	(\$10.50)	\$390.00	21.54%
40	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$93.50	(\$1.00)	\$400.00	23.38%
41		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$103.50	\$0.00	\$410.00	25.24%
42		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$93.50	(\$10.00)	\$420.00	22.26%
43		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$103.50	\$0.00	\$430.00	24.07%
44		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$113.50	\$0.00	\$440.00	25.80%
45		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$103.50	(\$10.00)	\$450.00	23.00%
46	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$93.50	(\$20.00)	\$460.00	20.33%
47		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$83.50	(\$30.00)	\$470.00	17.77%
48			F	P	PLYR	NEXT-LEVEL	\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	\$103.50	(\$10.00)	\$490.00	21.12%
49		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	\$123.50	\$0.00	\$510.00	24.22%
50		1F	F	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$133.50	\$0.00	\$520.00	25.67%
51		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$123.50	(\$10.00)	\$530.00	23.30%
52	LONG-F	1M-30	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$113.50	(\$20.00)	\$540.00	21.02%
53			O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$103.50	(\$30.00)	\$550.00	18.82%
54			O	P	PLYR	NEXT-LEVEL	\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$83.50	(\$50.00)	\$570.00	14.65%
55			O	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$63.50	(\$70.00)	\$590.00	10.76%
56	3M	3M	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$43.50	(\$90.00)	\$610.00	7.13%
57			O	B	BANK	NEXT-LEVEL	\$45.00	BANK	WIN	\$42.75	\$86.25	(\$47.25)	\$655.00	13.17%
58		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$45.00	PLYR	WIN	\$45.00	\$131.25	(\$2.25)	\$700.00	18.75%
59		O-CONT	O	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$140.75	\$0.00	\$710.00	19.82%
60		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$150.75	\$0.00	\$720.00	20.94%
61		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$140.75	(\$10.00)	\$730.00	19.28%
62		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$130.75	(\$20.00)	\$740.00	17.67%
63			F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$120.75	(\$30.00)	\$750.00	16.10%
64	ZERO-F	FFOFF	F	P	PLYR	NEXT-LEVEL	\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	\$140.75	(\$10.00)	\$770.00	18.28%
65		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$120.75	(\$30.00)	\$790.00	15.28%
66			F	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$139.75	(\$11.00)	\$810.00	17.25%
67		1F	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$119.75	(\$31.00)	\$830.00	14.43%
68	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$99.75	(\$51.00)	\$850.00	11.74%
69		2F	F	P	PLYR	NEXT-LEVEL	\$45.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$45.00)	\$54.75	(\$96.00)	\$895.00	6.12%
70			F	B	BANK		\$45.00	BANK	WIN	\$42.75	\$97.50	(\$53.25)	\$940.00	10.37%
71		1F	F	B	BANK		\$45.00	BANK	WIN	\$42.75	\$140.25	(\$10.50)	\$985.00	14.24%
72		1F	F	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$130.25	(\$20.50)	\$995.00	13.09%
73	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$120.25	(\$30.50)	\$1,005.00	11.97%

Average Bet Made:	\$14.15
Total Dollars Wagered:	\$1,005.00
Total Wagers Made:	71

PROFIT UNITS:	12.03
R.O.I.:	11.97%

HANDS PLAYED	71
NO OF WINS	37
NO OF LOSSES	34
WINS TO LOSSES	1.09
9.00% MORE WINS THAN LOSSES	

The Baccarat Interceptor

DATE: JULY 10, 2011

SHOE NO: 5

BETTING METHOD: SEMI-FLAT BETTING

CHANGE @ 3 LOSSES OUT OF 4 HANDS

UNIT SIZE: LEVEL-1 (10, 20, 45, 65)

Pay attention to the statistics at the bottom of the sheet for the profit, R.O.I., and other comparisons. Remember to try and PICK a POINT to get OUT of the shoe, this is always what you need to do to stay successful!

MODEL FOR TESTING: SNOQUALMIE CASINO
JULY 10, 2011 - SHOE NO. 5 / SEMI-FLAT BETTING

HAND NO.	PLAY - DEF CODE	SEQUENCE CODE	MODE TO PLAY	HAND TO PLAY	HAND PLAYED	BET REMARKS	BET AMT	ACTUAL HND-RSLT	W-L RESULT	GAIN (LOSS)	RUNNING BALANCE	SERIES LOSS BAL	TOTAL BET AS OF EOH	TOTAL R.O.W. AS OF EOH
1		WAIT		P	PLYR		\$0.00	PLYR	WIN	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
2		WAIT		B	BANK		\$0.00	BANK	WIN	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
3	INIT - 3M	O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	\$10.00	-100.00%
4		F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	(\$0.50)	(\$0.50)	\$20.00	-2.50%
5		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$9.00	\$0.00	\$30.00	30.00%
6		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$1.00)	(\$10.00)	\$40.00	-2.50%
7	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$11.00)	(\$20.00)	\$50.00	-22.00%
8		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$21.00)	(\$30.00)	\$60.00	-35.00%
9			F	B	BANK	NEXT-LEVEL	\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	(\$41.00)	(\$50.00)	\$80.00	-51.25%
10	ZERO-F	OFFF	O	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	(\$22.00)	(\$31.00)	\$100.00	-22.00%
11		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	(\$42.00)	(\$51.00)	\$120.00	-35.00%
12		1F	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	(\$62.00)	(\$71.00)	\$140.00	-44.29%
13	ZERO-F	OFFF	O	B	BANK	NEXT-LEVEL	\$45.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$45.00)	(\$107.00)	(\$116.00)	\$185.00	-57.84%
14			F	P	PLYR		\$45.00	PLYR	WIN	\$45.00	(\$62.00)	(\$71.00)	\$230.00	-26.96%
15		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$45.00	PLYR	WIN	\$45.00	(\$17.00)	(\$26.00)	\$275.00	-6.18%
16		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$45.00	PLYR	WIN	\$45.00	\$28.00	\$0.00	\$320.00	8.75%
17		1F	F	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$18.00	(\$10.00)	\$330.00	5.45%
18	LONG-F	1M-30	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$8.00	(\$20.00)	\$340.00	2.35%
19			O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$2.00)	(\$30.00)	\$350.00	-0.57%
20			O	P	PLYR	NEXT-LEVEL	\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	(\$22.00)	(\$50.00)	\$370.00	-5.95%
21			O	P	PLYR		\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	(\$2.00)	(\$30.00)	\$390.00	-0.51%
22		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	(\$22.00)	(\$50.00)	\$410.00	-5.37%
23		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	(\$2.00)	(\$30.00)	\$430.00	-0.47%
24		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	(\$22.00)	(\$50.00)	\$450.00	-4.89%
25	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	(\$2.00)	(\$30.00)	\$470.00	-0.43%
26		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	(\$22.00)	(\$50.00)	\$490.00	-4.49%
27	SF-W/L-3	FOO	F	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	(\$42.00)	(\$70.00)	\$510.00	-8.24%
28			O	P	PLYR	NEXT-LEVEL	\$45.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$45.00)	(\$87.00)	(\$115.00)	\$555.00	-15.68%
29			O	P	PLYR		\$45.00	PLYR	WIN	\$45.00	(\$42.00)	(\$70.00)	\$600.00	-7.00%
30		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$45.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$45.00)	(\$87.00)	(\$115.00)	\$645.00	-13.49%
31		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$45.00	PLYR	WIN	\$45.00	(\$42.00)	(\$70.00)	\$690.00	-6.09%
32		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$45.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$45.00)	(\$87.00)	(\$115.00)	\$735.00	-11.84%
33	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$45.00	PLYR	WIN	\$45.00	(\$42.00)	(\$70.00)	\$780.00	-5.38%
34		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$45.00	BANK	WIN	\$42.75	\$0.75	(\$27.25)	\$825.00	0.09%
35		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$45.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$45.00)	(\$44.25)	(\$72.25)	\$870.00	-5.09%
36		2F	F	B	BANK		\$45.00	BANK	WIN	\$42.75	(\$1.50)	(\$29.50)	\$915.00	-0.16%
37		1F	F	B	BANK		\$45.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$45.00)	(\$46.50)	(\$74.50)	\$960.00	-4.84%
38	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$45.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$45.00)	(\$91.50)	(\$119.50)	\$1,005.00	-9.10%
39		2F	F	P	PLYR	NEXT-LEVEL	\$65.00	PLYR	WIN	\$65.00	(\$26.50)	(\$54.50)	\$1,070.00	-2.48%
40		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$65.00	PLYR	WIN	\$65.00	\$38.50	\$0.00	\$1,135.00	3.39%
41		1F	F	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$28.50	(\$10.00)	\$1,145.00	2.49%
42	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$18.50	(\$20.00)	\$1,155.00	1.60%
43		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$8.50	(\$30.00)	\$1,165.00	0.73%
44			F	P	PLYR	NEXT-LEVEL	\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	(\$11.50)	(\$50.00)	\$1,185.00	-0.97%
45	ZERO-F	OFFF	O	P	PLYR		\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	\$8.50	(\$30.00)	\$1,205.00	0.71%
46		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$27.50	(\$11.00)	\$1,225.00	2.24%
47		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$7.50	(\$31.00)	\$1,245.00	0.60%
48		1F	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$26.50	(\$12.00)	\$1,265.00	2.09%
49		1F	F	B	BANK		\$20.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$6.50	(\$32.00)	\$1,285.00	0.51%
50	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$20.00	BANK	WIN	\$19.00	\$25.50	(\$13.00)	\$1,305.00	1.95%
51		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$20.00	PLYR	WIN	\$20.00	\$45.50	\$0.00	\$1,325.00	3.43%
52		O-CONT	O	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$35.50	(\$10.00)	\$1,335.00	2.66%
53		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$45.50	\$0.00	\$1,345.00	3.38%
54		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$55.50	\$0.00	\$1,355.00	4.10%
55		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$45.50	(\$10.00)	\$1,365.00	3.33%
56	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$55.50	\$0.00	\$1,375.00	4.04%
57		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$65.00	\$0.00	\$1,385.00	4.69%
58		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$1,395.00	5.38%
59		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$65.00	(\$10.00)	\$1,405.00	4.63%
60		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$1,415.00	5.30%
61		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$85.00	\$0.00	\$1,425.00	5.96%
62		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$75.00	(\$10.00)	\$1,435.00	5.23%
63	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$85.00	\$0.00	\$1,445.00	5.88%
64		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$75.00	(\$10.00)	\$1,455.00	5.15%
65	SF-W/L-4	OO	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$84.50	(\$0.50)	\$1,465.00	5.77%
66		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$74.50	(\$10.50)	\$1,475.00	5.05%
67		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$64.50	(\$20.50)	\$1,485.00	4.34%
68			F	P	PLYR	NEXT-LEVEL	\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$44.50	(\$40.50)	\$1,505.00	2.96%
69	ZERO-F	OFFF	O	P	PLYR		\$20.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$20.00)	\$24.50	(\$60.50)	\$1,525.00	1.61%

Average Bet Made: **\$22.76**
 Total Dollars Wagered: **\$1,525.00**
 Total Wagers Made: **67**

PROFIT UNITS: **2.45**
 R.O.I.: **1.61%**

HANDS PLAYED: 67
 NO OF WINS: 30
 NO OF LOSSES: 37
 WINS TO LOSSES: 0.81 0.81% MORE WINS THAN LOSSES

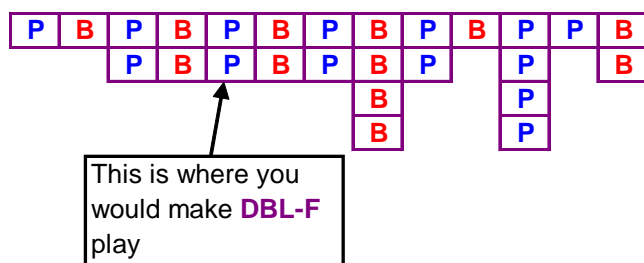
The Baccarat Interceptor

COMMENTARY ON THE PREVIOUS DEMONSTRATIONS. Okay, you can see throughout these previous demo's that you absolutely need to condition yourself to finding an "OUT" point in every shoe. If you recall from some of the previous discussions, we try and find that "OUT" point somewhere between Hand No. 55 and Hand No. 65, or you can keep going past those points as long as you don't take two declining bets in a row. So, let's examine that for a moment shall we:

- On Page 56Our "OUT POINT" should be at **Hand No. 69, 12.1** Units
- On Page 58Our "OUT POINT" should be at **Hand No. 61, 16.35** Units
- On Page 60Our "OUT POINT" should be at **Hand No. 62, 13.05** Units
- On Page 62Our "OUT POINT" should be at **Hand No. 67, 6.45** Units

Again, you need to be extremely "Vigilant" and "Conscious" of what you are doing and always SCAN your score sheet, make a conscious effort to do so once you pass Hand No. 50 to get a REAL "FIX" on where your profits stand in the shoe. Remember, the task is not always about how well you play or how the "Method" works, it's knowing ultimately when to step "OUT" of the shoe, this is so important! You can certainly set up your own rules for when to get out of the shoe, but if you do, stick with those rules and don't deviate from them.

LET'S DISCUSS "DOUBLES" OCCURRENCES. As you'll recall, we mentioned "Doubles" on Page No. 4 mid-way on the page. DOUBLES are problematic because a **3M** does not catch them, and sometimes you'll encounter them on a **1F** or **O-CONT** play and they won't continue to win; if they occur on a **2F** play you might encounter the last half of a double and win, but then the following **1F** will fail. So what do we do about this? This is an OPTIONAL play and takes extreme focus on what is occurring in the shoe. This is what "Doubles" looks like on a Baccarat READER Board ...



Okay, you see the first set of DOUBLES appear in the form of (2) PLAYERS in the third column, then (2) BANKERS, then again (1) PLAYER, at this point we take a risk, a GAMBLE, that a second PLAYER will appear, so we risk (1) PLAYER by playing (**1-DB-F**) meaning code for (1) DOUBLE-FOLLOW hand, if that wins, then you CONTINUE DOUBLES PLAY by playing (**1-DB-O**) or DOUBLES OPPOSITE to catch the possible DOUBLE-OPPOSITE, or the first hand of the NEW DOUBLE which should be the BANKER hand. Now if that wins, you are back to (**1-DB-F**) hand to hopefully catch the second DOUBLE BANKER hand and so on. You will begin this process after having seen two and half DOUBLES sequences, marked clearly above with the arrow. Now when a DOUBLES play loses, you simply play a **3M** and try and catch the next mode. Thus, in the above illustration, if we began the DOUBLES play where indicated, we would have won six straight hands before the DOUBLES Mode quit and the **3M** play would have returned a win on the fourth hand of the four hand BANKER Streak! So on

The Baccarat Interceptor

the score sheet in the **PLAY DEFINITION CODE** Column you would identify **DOUBLES** play action by entering **DB-F** or **DB-O** as the play you will make. See the short example below using the score sheet that you will be using ...

HAND NO.	PLAY-DEF CODE	SEQUENCE	CTP	HTP	BET REMARK	BET	P	B	W / L	SERIES LOSS-BAL	RUNNING +/- BAL
1	WAIT						X				
2	WAIT						X				
3	3M	1M	F	P		10	X		W	\$0.00	\$10.00
4		2F	F	P		10	X		W	\$0.00	\$20.00
5		1F	F	P		10		X	L	(\$10.00)	\$10.00
6	SHORT-F	1O	O	P		15		X	L	(\$20.00)	\$0.00
7		2F	F	B		15	X		L	(\$35.00)	(\$15.00)
8			F	P		35	X		W	\$0.00	\$20.00
9		1F	F	P		10		X	L	(\$10.00)	\$10.00
10	DB-F	1F	F	B		15		X	W	\$0.00	\$25.00
11	DB-O	1O	O	P		10	X		W	\$0.00	\$35.00
12	DB-F	1F	F	P		10	X		W	\$0.00	\$45.00
13	DB-O	1O	O	B		10		X	W	\$0.00	\$55.00
14	DB-F	1F	F	B		10		X	W	\$0.00	\$65.00
15	DB-O	1O	O	P		10		X	L	(\$10.00)	\$55.00
16	3M	1M	F	B		15	X		L	(\$25.00)	\$40.00
17		2M	O	B		15		X	W	(\$10.00)	\$55.00
18		O-CONT	O	P		10	X		W	\$0.00	\$65.00
19		O-CONT	O	B		10		X	W	\$0.00	\$75.00
20		O-CONT	O	P		10		X	L	(\$10.00)	\$65.00
21		2F	F	B		15	X		L	(\$25.00)	\$50.00
22			F	P		15	X		W	(\$10.00)	\$65.00
23		1F	F	P		10	X		W	\$0.00	\$75.00
24		1F	F	P		10	X		W	\$0.00	\$85.00
25		1F	F	P		10		X	L	(\$10.00)	\$75.00
26	LONG-F	1M-3O	O	P		15		X	L	(\$25.00)	\$60.00
27		1O	O	P		15	X		W	(\$10.00)	\$75.00
28		O-CONT	O	B		10		X	W	\$0.00	\$85.00
29		O-CONT	O	P		10	X		W	\$0.00	\$95.00
30		O-CONT	O	B		10	X		L	(\$10.00)	\$85.00
31		2F	F	P		15	X		W	\$0.00	\$100.00

As you can see, on Hand No. 10 we entered our initial **DOUBLES** Play after having seen **(2.5)** Doubles, we then won and continued playing the **(DB-O)** then **(DB-F)** and so on until it quit on Hand No. 15, wherein we entered a **3M** Play on Hand No. 16 to try and get a **MODE** which we did on Hand No. 17, thus we got a nice string of wins by making those **DOUBLES** plays! So now you see how it works, the reason we need to wait for (2.5) doubles is to ensure a higher probability that we may indeed be in **DOUBLES** Mode. As you can readily see, the **INTERCEPTOR** Method tries to catch everything! Even if you get only (1) Doubles play, you simply go immediately to a **3M** play.

The Baccarat Interceptor

THE SCORE SHEET, EXPLANATION OF THE HEADERS. Now then, you'll need to use our SPECIAL SCORE SHEET to track all the MODES you'll be INTERCEPTING and keep track of the BET Sequencing as you progress through a shoe. Most Casinos do NOT mind you using this sheet; as of this writing, we have encountered only one Casino that demands we use their Score Sheet, needless to say, they no longer get our business. But for the most part, most Casinos don't mind what you use, their sheets are there if you need them, we only use those if we run out of our own, and that has happened only a couple of times. We PRINT these Score Sheets on our InkJet Printer FRONT to BACK, so when we complete the initial forty hands, we just flip the sheet over and go another forty hands ... pretty easy. Thus, below is the HEADER of the Score Sheet with the explanations of what goes into boxes below the titles, although the PREVIOUS page really shows what goes in these boxes, we felt a short explanation would possibly assist.

HAND NO.	PLAY-DEF CODE	SEQUENCE	CTP	HTP	BET REMARK	BET	P	B	W / L	SERIES LOSS-BAL	RUNNING +/- BAL
1											
2											

Hand No. This is where you place Play Codes like 3M, LONG-F, SHORT-F LONG-O, DB-F, DB-O

This is where you place the sequences like, OFFF OOF, 2F, IF, O-CONT, FOO

Hand Equivalent of the CTP

This is where you place the Component i.e. if OFFF Then "O", the 1st Component would go here, meaning OPPOSITE of The Last Hand

Usually You'll Place Betting Level / Remarks Here

Amount Bet

Mark an X for P / B The Winning Result of the Draw

Mark Here if you Won or Lost

Series Loss Balance Tally

Running Balance Positive or Negative from BUY-IN

On the following two pages you see the Score Sheet Templates that you can PRINT on you PRINTER at home. We usually PRINT these on 80 lb Card Stock, but that's your choice. Put one side through then flip it over and PRINT the second side. We also generally use a ClipBoard to back our sheets so we have a firm surface to write on, but again that is your choice.

CASINO _____ DATE _____ SHOE NO _____ NOTES _____

HAND NO.	PLAY-DEF CODE	SEQUENCE	CTP	HTP	BET REMARK	BET	P	B	W / L	SERIES LOSS-BAL	RUNNING +/- BAL
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											

CASINO _____ DATE _____ SHOE NO _____ NOTES _____

HAND NO.	PLAY-DEF CODE	SEQUENCE	CTP	HTP	BET REMARK	BET	P	B	W / L	SERIES LOSS-BAL	RUNNING +/- BAL
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											
57											
58											
59											
60											
61											
62											
63											
64											
65											
66											
67											
68											
69											
70											
71											
72											
73											
74											
75											
76											
77											
78											
79											
80											

The Baccarat Interceptor

SUGGESTIONS FOR PLAYING THE “TIE” BET, IF YOU MUST! Okay, as we indicated earlier in this manual we NEVER bet the TIE, however, we know that some of you like playing the TIE, so here’s our suggestion on that. First off it’s important to know that the TIE bet has a (14%) House Edge against the player. Theoretically the TIE should come somewhere between (9 and 12) times per shoe on average. So here’s what we suggest you should do if the TIE Bet is a MUST for you! First, WAIT for at least (10) NON-TIE hands to pass, then place (1) unit on TIE, if it wins great, if it doesn’t place another (1) unit on TIE, do this (7) times total, if the TIE has not yet arrived, begin to bet (2) units on the TIE for an additional (6) hands, if TIE still has not come then bet (3) units for the next five hands and so on. At any moment the TIE comes, you will have covered all your previous TIE bets and made a profit of somewhere between (2 and 24 units) depending at which point the TIE hit. A special note here, if and when the TIE comes, leave (1) Unit on the TIE, why? Because we often see the TIE come immediately following a TIE win, sometimes three times in a row, it’s crazy, but we see it happen all the time. The TIE pays (8 to 1), this is what makes recovery possible when increasing your TIE plays.

ONE LAST THING TO WATCH OUT FOR (1-2-1). Okay, we have just about covered everything, however, there are instances when you’ll hit a series of hands where SHORT-F, ZERO-F, and others just do NOT Intercept a win ... usually it ends up being a CONTINUING pattern that looks like this:

What it looks like on the Baccarat Board

A set of 1-2-1												
P	B	P	B	P	B	P	B	P	B	P	B	P
P		P		P		P		P		P	B	P
P											B	P
P												
P												

Start (O-O) here

It begins here

Here we see a series of hands going like this; B-P-P-B-P-P-B-P-P, we call this a **(1-2-1)** Pattern which can create total havoc when it keeps continuing for a few times. Thus, if you encounter this and have lost (2) straight hands with other MODE Codes after having seen this pattern, then try installing (20) or (2) Opposites, if you catch a win then **O-CONT**, when that stops (2F) and continue that process; if you still have NOT won with any of those **O**'s, then install a **3M**.

A BONUS BETTING SCHEME “STEP-UP/STEP-DOWN” (AVERAGE to HIGH RISK). Okay, we thought at this point that with your understanding of all the Betting Scenarios we’ve explained you might enjoy a method that combines a “Tier” like betting scheme along with some extended betting. The way this works is simply like this: You bet (1) Unit, if that wins, of course you stay at (1) Unit, if that loses you “Step-Up” and bet (1.5) Units, if that wins you are back to (1) Unit, however if that loses, you then “Step-Down” to again (1) Unit until you achieve a win (this could last up to three or four losses in some infrequent occurrences). Upon achieving that win after the loss streak, then you “Step-Up” again to the last bet (1) Unit (that you “Stepped-Down” to) PLUS (.5) Units. Now then, if that wins, then you stay at that level until your series loss balance has cleared up, if it loses, then again you ADD (2) Units to that level, again if that wins you stay at that level until you have cleared up your series loss balance, or if that loses then again “Step-Up” PLUS (2) Units and so

The Baccarat Interceptor

on. The REAL benefit to this type of Betting Strategy is that it allows you to basically “Cruise” through extended loss sequences at the minimum bet of (1) Unit, which is always nice.

It is important to note that we feel that our Bet Placement Strategy works so well that these extended loss sequences will NOT come with any degree of frequency and when they do and finally stop with a win, *we know that there will be usually many wins following that loss sequence* and those wins will have the “Stepped-Up” bet amounts to cover all the losses in the “Series Loss Balance” and show a profit! We have annointed this an “Average to High Risk” because sometimes the bet amount can get as high as (7.5) units, but usually the recovery is quick and the profits realized once recovered are way above average. Additionally, it is important to note that if your “Series Loss Balance” nears (1) unit, plus or minus (1/2) Unit, for example if your unit size is \$10.00, if the Series Loss Balance is -\$14.00, that is close enough for a “RESET.” By doing this you prevent yourself from needlessly jumping to higher levels in the “Step-Up” process when you have already significantly “Closed the Gap” on all the losses you took previously.

So let’s see what that looks like in a demo!

MODEL FOR TESTING: SNOQUALMIE TRIBAL CASINO
JULY 10, 2011 - SHOE NO. 1 / STEP-UP / STEP-DOWN BETTING

HAND NO.	PLAY - DEF CODE	SEQUENCE CODE	MODE TO PLAY	HAND TO PLAY	HAND PLAYED	BET REMARKS	BET AMT	ACTUAL HND-RSLT	W-L RESULT	GAIN (LOSS)	RUNNING BALANCE	SERIES LOSS BAL	TOTAL BET AS OF EOH	TOTAL R.O.W. AS OF EOH
1		WAIT		P	PLYR		\$0.00	PLYR	WIN	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
2		WAIT		B	BANK		\$0.00	PLYR	LOSS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
3	INIT - 3M	F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	(\$10.00)	\$10.00	-100.00%
4		O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$25.00	20.00%
5		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	(\$5.00)	(\$10.00)	\$35.00	-14.29%
6		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$50.00	20.00%
7		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$60.00	33.33%
8		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$30.00	\$0.00	\$70.00	42.86%
9		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$20.00	(\$10.00)	\$80.00	25.00%
10	LONG-F	1M-30	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$35.00	\$0.00	\$95.00	36.84%
11		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$44.50	\$0.00	\$105.00	42.38%
12		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$34.50	(\$10.00)	\$115.00	30.00%
13		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$48.75	\$0.00	\$130.00	37.50%
14		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$38.75	(\$10.00)	\$140.00	27.68%
15	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$53.00	\$0.00	\$155.00	34.19%
16		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$43.00	(\$10.00)	\$165.00	26.06%
17	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$58.00	\$0.00	\$180.00	32.22%
18		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$67.50	\$0.00	\$190.00	35.53%
19		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$77.50	\$0.00	\$200.00	38.75%
20		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$87.00	\$0.00	\$210.00	41.43%
21		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$77.00	(\$10.00)	\$220.00	35.00%
22		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$91.25	\$0.00	\$235.00	38.83%
23		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$81.25	(\$10.00)	\$245.00	33.16%
24	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$71.25	(\$20.00)	\$255.00	27.94%
25		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$81.25	(\$10.00)	\$265.00	30.66%
26		1F	F	P	PLYR	PLUS .5 UNITS	\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$66.25	(\$25.00)	\$280.00	23.66%
27	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR	PLUS 2 UNITS	\$35.00	PLYR	WIN	\$35.00	\$101.25	\$0.00	\$315.00	32.14%
28		O-CONT	O	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$91.25	(\$10.00)	\$325.00	28.08%
29		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$106.25	\$0.00	\$340.00	31.25%
30		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$116.25	\$0.00	\$350.00	33.21%
31		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$106.25	(\$10.00)	\$360.00	29.51%
32	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$121.25	\$0.00	\$375.00	32.33%
33		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$111.25	(\$10.00)	\$385.00	28.90%
34	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$125.50	\$0.00	\$400.00	31.38%
35		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$115.50	(\$10.00)	\$410.00	28.17%
36		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$100.50	(\$25.00)	\$425.00	23.65%
37			F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$110.50	(\$15.00)	\$435.00	25.40%
38		1F	F	P	PLYR	PLUS .5 UNITS	\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$125.50	\$0.00	\$450.00	27.89%
39		1F	F	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$115.50	(\$10.00)	\$460.00	25.11%
40	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$100.50	(\$25.00)	\$475.00	21.16%
41		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$90.50	(\$35.00)	\$485.00	18.66%
42			F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$100.50	(\$25.00)	\$495.00	20.30%
43		1F	F	P	PLYR	PLUS .5 UNITS	\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$115.50	(\$10.00)	\$510.00	22.65%
44		1F	F	P	PLYR	STAY AT .5 UNITS	\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$130.50	\$0.00	\$525.00	24.86%
45		1F	F	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$120.50	(\$10.00)	\$535.00	22.52%
46	LONG-F	1M/30	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$135.50	\$0.00	\$550.00	24.64%
47		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$145.00	\$0.00	\$560.00	25.89%
48		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$135.00	(\$10.00)	\$570.00	23.68%
49		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$120.00	(\$25.00)	\$585.00	20.51%
50			F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$110.00	(\$35.00)	\$595.00	18.49%
51	ZERO-F	OFFF	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$100.00	(\$45.00)	\$605.00	16.53%
52			F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$109.50	(\$35.50)	\$615.00	17.80%
53		1F	F	B	BANK	PLUS .5 UNITS	\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$94.50	(\$50.50)	\$630.00	15.00%
54	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK	PLUS 2 UNITS	\$35.00	BANK	WIN	\$33.25	\$127.75	(\$17.25)	\$665.00	19.21%
55		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR	STAY @ PLUS 2	\$35.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$35.00)	\$92.75	(\$52.25)	\$700.00	13.25%
56	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	P	PLYR	PLUS 2 UNITS	\$55.00	PLYR	WIN	\$55.00	\$147.75	\$0.00	\$755.00	19.57%
57		O-CONT	O	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$137.75	(\$10.00)	\$765.00	18.01%
58		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$122.75	(\$25.00)	\$780.00	15.74%
59			F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$132.25	(\$15.50)	\$790.00	16.74%
60		1F	F	B	BANK	PLUS .5 UNITS	\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$117.25	(\$30.50)	\$805.00	14.57%
61	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK	PLUS 2 UNITS	\$35.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$35.00)	\$82.25	(\$65.50)	\$840.00	9.79%
62		2F	F	P	PLYR	PLUS 2 UNITS	\$55.00	PLYR	WIN	\$55.00	\$137.25	(\$10.50)	\$895.00	15.34%
63		1F	F	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$147.25	(\$0.50)	\$905.00	16.27%
64		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$157.25	\$0.00	\$915.00	17.19%
65		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$167.25	\$0.00	\$925.00	18.08%
66		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$177.25	\$0.00	\$935.00	18.96%
67		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$167.25	(\$10.00)	\$945.00	17.70%
68	LONG-F	1M-30	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$182.25	\$0.00	\$960.00	18.98%
69		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$191.75	\$0.00	\$970.00	19.77%
70		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$201.75	\$0.00	\$980.00	20.59%
71		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$211.25	\$0.00	\$990.00	21.34%
72		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$201.25	(\$10.00)	\$1,000.00	20.13%
73		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$186.25	(\$25.00)	\$1,015.00	18.35%

Average Bet Made: **\$14.30**
 Total Dollars Wagered: **\$1,015.00**
 Total Wagers Made: **71**

PROFIT UNITS: **18.63**
 R.O.I.: **18.35%**

HANDS PLAYED 71
 NO OF WINS 39
 NO OF LOSSES 32
 WINS TO LOSSES 1.22 22.00% MORE WINS THAN LOSSES

MODEL FOR TESTING: SNOQUALMIE CASINO

JULY 16, 2011 - SHOE NO. 4 / STEP-UP / STEP-DOWN BETTING

HAND NO.	PLAY - DEF CODE	SEQUENCE CODE	MODE TO PLAY	HAND TO PLAY	HAND PLAYED	BET REMARKS	BET AMT	ACTUAL HND-RSLT	W-L RESULT	GAIN (LOSS)	RUNNING BALANCE	SERIES LOSS BAL	TOTAL BET AS OF EOH	TOTAL R.O.W. AS OF EOH
1		WAIT		P	PLYR		\$0.00	PLYR	WIN	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
2		WAIT		B	BANK		\$0.00	BANK	WIN	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	NA
3	INIT - 3M	O	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$10.00	100.00%
4		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$0.00	(\$10.00)	\$20.00	0.00%
5		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	(\$15.00)	(\$25.00)	\$35.00	-42.86%
6			F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	(\$5.50)	(\$15.50)	\$45.00	-12.22%
7		1F	F	B	BANK	PLUS .5 UNITS	\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$8.75	(\$1.25)	\$60.00	14.58%
8		1F	F	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$18.25	\$0.00	\$70.00	26.07%
9		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$8.25	(\$10.00)	\$80.00	10.31%
10	LONG-F	1M-30	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$22.50	\$0.00	\$95.00	23.68%
11		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$12.50	(\$10.00)	\$105.00	11.90%
12		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	(\$2.50)	(\$25.00)	\$120.00	-2.08%
13			F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$7.50	(\$15.00)	\$130.00	5.77%
14		1F	F	P	PLYR	PLUS .5 UNITS	\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	(\$7.50)	(\$30.00)	\$145.00	-5.17%
15	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR	PLUS 2 UNITS	\$35.00	PLYR	WIN	\$35.00	\$27.50	\$0.00	\$180.00	15.28%
16		O-CONT	O	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$17.50	(\$10.00)	\$190.00	9.21%
17	SF-W/L-4	OOF	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$31.75	\$0.00	\$205.00	15.49%
18		O-CONT	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$41.25	\$0.00	\$215.00	19.19%
19		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$31.25	(\$10.00)	\$225.00	13.89%
20			F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$46.25	\$0.00	\$240.00	19.27%
21		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$56.25	\$0.00	\$250.00	22.50%
22		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$46.25	(\$10.00)	\$260.00	17.79%
23	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$31.25	(\$25.00)	\$275.00	11.36%
24		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$40.75	(\$15.50)	\$285.00	14.30%
25		1F	F	B	BANK	PLUS .5 UNITS	\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$25.75	(\$30.50)	\$300.00	8.58%
26	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK	PLUS 2 UNITS	\$35.00	BANK	WIN	\$33.25	\$59.00	\$0.00	\$335.00	17.61%
27		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$69.00	\$0.00	\$345.00	20.00%
28		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$59.00	(\$10.00)	\$355.00	16.62%
29		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$74.00	\$0.00	\$370.00	20.00%
30		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$84.00	\$0.00	\$380.00	22.11%
31		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$94.00	\$0.00	\$390.00	24.10%
32		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$84.00	(\$10.00)	\$400.00	21.00%
33	LONG-F	1M-30	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$99.00	\$0.00	\$415.00	23.86%
34		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$108.50	\$0.00	\$425.00	25.53%
35		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$118.50	\$0.00	\$435.00	27.24%
36		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$128.00	\$0.00	\$445.00	28.76%
37		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$118.00	(\$10.00)	\$455.00	25.93%
38		2F	F	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$132.25	\$0.00	\$470.00	28.14%
39		1F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$122.25	(\$10.00)	\$480.00	25.47%
40	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$136.50	\$0.00	\$495.00	27.58%
41		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$146.50	\$0.00	\$505.00	29.01%
42		O-CONT	O	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$136.50	(\$10.00)	\$515.00	26.50%
43		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$151.50	\$0.00	\$530.00	28.58%
44		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$161.50	\$0.00	\$540.00	29.91%
45		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$151.50	(\$10.00)	\$550.00	27.55%
46	SHORT-F	O	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$136.50	(\$25.00)	\$565.00	24.16%
47		2F	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$126.50	(\$35.00)	\$575.00	22.00%
48			F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$136.50	(\$25.00)	\$585.00	23.33%
49		1F	F	P	PLYR	PLUS .5 UNITS	\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$151.50	(\$10.00)	\$600.00	25.25%
50		1F	F	P	PLYR	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$161.50	\$0.00	\$610.00	26.48%
51		1F	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$151.50	(\$10.00)	\$620.00	24.44%
52	LONG-F	1M-30	O	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$136.50	(\$25.00)	\$635.00	21.50%
53			O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$126.50	(\$35.00)	\$645.00	19.61%
54			O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$116.50	(\$45.00)	\$655.00	17.79%
55			O	P	PLYR		\$10.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$106.50	(\$55.00)	\$665.00	16.02%
56	3M	3M	F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$96.50	(\$65.00)	\$675.00	14.30%
57			O	B	BANK		\$10.00	BANK	WIN	\$9.50	\$106.00	(\$55.50)	\$685.00	15.47%
58		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR	PLUS .5 UNITS	\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$121.00	(\$40.50)	\$700.00	17.29%
59		O-CONT	O	B	BANK	STAY AT .5 UNITS	\$15.00	BANK	WIN	\$14.25	\$135.25	(\$26.25)	\$715.00	18.92%
60		O-CONT	O	P	PLYR	STAY AT .5 UNITS	\$15.00	PLYR	WIN	\$15.00	\$150.25	(\$11.25)	\$730.00	20.58%
61		O-CONT	O	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$140.25	(\$21.25)	\$740.00	18.95%
62		2F	F	P	PLYR		\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$125.25	(\$36.25)	\$755.00	16.59%
63			F	B	BANK		\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$115.25	(\$46.25)	\$765.00	15.07%
64	ZERO-F	FFOFF	F	P	PLYR		\$10.00	PLYR	WIN	\$10.00	\$125.25	(\$36.25)	\$775.00	16.16%
65		2F	F	P	PLYR	PLUS .5 UNITS	\$15.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$110.25	(\$51.25)	\$790.00	13.96%
66			F	B	BANK	PLUS 2 UNITS	\$35.00	BANK	WIN	\$33.25	\$143.50	(\$18.00)	\$825.00	17.39%
67		1F	F	B	BANK	STAY AT 2 UNITS	\$35.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$35.00)	\$108.50	(\$53.00)	\$860.00	12.62%
68	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK	PLUS 2 UNITS	\$55.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$55.00)	\$53.50	(\$108.00)	\$915.00	5.85%
69		2F	F	P	PLYR	PLUS 2 UNITS	\$75.00	BANK	LOSS	(\$75.00)	(\$21.50)	(\$183.00)	\$990.00	-2.17%
70			F	B	BANK	PLUS 2 UNITS	\$95.00	BANK	WIN	\$90.25	\$68.75	(\$92.75)	\$1,085.00	6.34%
71		1F	F	B	BANK	STAY AT LEVEL	\$95.00	BANK	WIN	\$90.25	\$159.00	(\$2.50)	\$1,180.00	13.47%
72		1F	F	B	BANK	RESET TO BASE	\$10.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$10.00)	\$149.00	(\$12.50)	\$1,190.00	12.52%
73	SHORT-F	O	O	B	BANK		\$15.00	PLYR	LOSS	(\$15.00)	\$134.00	(\$27.50)	\$1,205.00	11.12%

Average Bet Made:	\$16.97
Total Dollars Wagered:	\$1,205.00
Total Wagers Made:	71

PROFIT UNITS:	13.40
R.O.I.:	11.12%

HANDS PLAYED	71
NO OF WINS	37
NO OF LOSSES	34
WINS TO LOSSES	1.09
9.00% MORE WINS THAN LOSSES	

The Baccarat Interceptor

After having looked at those DEMO's, you should always be looking for a way out, again somewhere between Hand No. 55 and 65. In the first DEMO you should have been out at Hand No. 58, and on the second DEMO you should have been out at Hand No. 61 and NOT have waited for the two decliners; you just went through a heavy loss sequence and it's better to get out clean with a tidy profit while you can, at least that's our MOTTO! And again, you can DESIGN these STEP-UP ratios to fit your level of comfort, when it comes to betting, you need to always design betting scenarios that fit your level of anxieties and financial status, we merely displayed a possible scenario, you can adjust any of these levels to fit your needs.

CONCLUSION. At this point you have all you will need to be successful using the INTERCEPTOR Method of play in Baccarat. We think again, it is important to mention that you need to PRACTICE at home BEFORE going to the Casino! You need to know all of this by heart, make it instinctive to your mind while playing, NO MISTAKES on the Score Sheets, PERFECT PLAY ensures a profitable session, decide what BETTING SCHEME you'd like to utilize, one that fits your level of anxiety and your financial standing. Concentrate on what you are doing and eliminate all distractions, play where you feel comfortable playing, play at a table that meets your betting parameters and limits.

Start SMALL initially; on the first time out after practicing just try for one winning session, then the next day two, and so forth. Take small BABY STEPS toward being successful, NEVER be in a RUSH to make money playing Baccarat, things will transpire in a positive manner with time. And even though you have practiced at home with NO mistakes, expect to make a few for your first and second time out, its natural, nobody is perfect the first time out of the shoot!

We designed the "Interceptor Method" to help folks who like to play Baccarat. Our goal was to show you "Visually" on the spreadsheet what is actually happening when a shoe evolves, it was never our intent to promise millions in profits (although that can be achieved, but again its a GRIND), we merely wanted to show you what we feel is a realistic "Approach" to playing the game and staying profitable for your effort and time at the tables!

If you wish to purchase the detailed "Baccarat Spreadsheet" Template to TEST your own shoes against, it will be made available on our website for a nominal fee and will have instructions on its usage.

Remember ... Patience and Discipline, the KEYS to your success.

We wish the Very Best of luck to you!

Best to all!

Team Baccarat